

Featured For Sale Listings

25-01
Jan 10



Bid Book[®]

- 1/21 - IronRing / CAM
- 1/21 - Christian Fisher Kanagy, Shullsburg, WI
- 1/25 - HK Logging, Middlefield, OH
- 1/30 - S&S Lumber, Halfway, MO



In this Issue:

- Market Report
- Safety Article
- Efficiency Edge
- High Dollar Toy



ANNOUNCING

**A QUALITY
ASSURANCE**

60-DAY

WARRANTY

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

Enjoy peace of mind when purchasing our top-of-the-line sawmill equipment. Every piece from Showcase Equipment comes with industry-leading support and is satisfaction guaranteed.



YOUR SOURCE FOR QUALITY SAWMILL EQUIPMENT

Call 260-633-4047 or visit ShowcaseEquipment.us

Table of Contents

Page

From the Editor	4
Subscription Form	5
Market Trends	6,7

Bid Book Section

Auction Results	65-69
Safety Article	70-71
Efficiency Edge	72,73
A Young Gentleman's Gift	74
Phone Bidding Instructions	78
IronRing/CAM	80-92
Christian Fisher Kanagy Sawmill	93-100
HK Logging & Lumber	101-119
S & S Lumber	120-146

Display Ads

60-Day Warranty	2
Air Works Consignment Auction	45
BAND-IT Company - Lavern Schrock	39
Blue Iron Metal Works	49
Bright Star Auctions	9,11,12
Christ King	63
Complete Project	16,17
DJM Sales	53
Eagle Claws	23
Ephraim King	59
Farmshop Manufacturing	41
Fire Pro	33
Hershberger Manufacturing	61
Hershey Machine LLC	33
IHLA	57
Jones Saw Tools	43
JS Welding	51
Kolbe Systems	47
Kuier Kut (RJH Enterprises)	61
Lapp Millwright LLC	25
Lumberline Laser	55
Mast Enterprises	63
Midwest Bandwheel Grinding LLC - Eli Hershberger	63
Midwest Lift Equipment	27
Midwest Sharpening Service	41
Miller Mfg	31
National Hardwood Lumber Association (NHLA)	66
Pro-Cut	15
Showcase Rebuilt	19
Stoltzfus Welding	29
Superior Metal Works	47
Supreme Mfg.	20,21
Timber Buddy	35
Timber Harvest	43
Tuff-Ox	39
Weaver Machine Shop	29,41

Showcase Listings

Band Sawmills	14,18
Circle Sawmills	18,22
Band Resaws	24,25
Gang Saws	25,26
Edgers	26-28
Debarkers	28,29
Chippers ~ Hogs ~ Grinders	29-32
Log Turners	32
Decks ~ Conveyors ~ Log Troughs ~ Carts	33-44,46
Blowers ~ Sawdust Removal ~ Cyclones ~ Barn Sweeps ..	46-48
Drying ~ Heating	48
Power Units ~ Gensets ~ Motors	48-50
Rolling Stock	50-52
Pallet Manufacturing ~ Dedusters	52
Sharpening	53
Chopsaws ~ End Trimmers	54-56
Air Compressors ~ Hydraulic Units	56-60
Scragg Mills	60
Miscellaneous (Woodworking, Metalworking, Ag, etc.)	60-63

Advertising Rates

2025 Rates - Per Issue

Display ads	1 Issue	3 Issues
Eighth page (3.3125 x 2.5)	\$125	\$95 each
Qtrr page (3.3125 x 4.875)	\$200	\$175 each
Half page (6.58 x 4.875)	\$325	\$250 each
Full page (6.58 x 9.875)	\$550	\$450 each
Classifieds	\$55	\$50 each

Now Offering:

Front Cover Space (3" w x 1" h)	\$200
Rotating Website Ad (one month)	\$400
Featured Website Item (2 weeks)	\$99

Listing ads	1 Time	2 Times	3 Times
1 Item	\$125	\$125	\$110
3 Items	\$110	\$100	\$100
6 Items	\$100	\$95	\$95
12 Items	\$95	\$95	\$95

We can also place your listing in Lumbermens print magazine (monthly) \$175.

Contact Gaylord:

(574) 536-1646

ads@showcaseequipment.us



Upcoming Deadlines

- Next Issue: 25-02
- Ad Space: Dec 17
- Materials Due: Jan 24
- **Mail Date: Jan 31**



- Issue 25-03
- Ad Space: Jan 31
- Materials Due: Feb 7
- **Mail Date: Feb 14**



- Issue 25-03
- Ad Space: Feb 14
- Materials Due: Feb 21
- **Mail Date: Feb 28**



Gaylord Yoder

(574) 536-1646

ads@showcaseequipment.us



From the Editor

Saturday, January 4, 2025



Greetings to all!

Finally, winter is making its way to northeast Indiana, bringing snow, wind, and cold temperatures. We might even get enough ice to dust off the skates and enjoy a few rounds on the pond—followed, of course, by sore muscles for a few weeks. It feels like ice skating is becoming less common around here with our milder winters, but we did manage to get out a few times last year. The neighbor's pond is just over the hill and through the fence, making it a convenient spot for some winter fun.

I've learned a valuable lesson about the mail service during the holidays. From your feedback, it's clear that many of you didn't receive your books in time for the auctions, and I sincerely apologize for that. We're working to adjust our schedule over the holiday season to allow more time for mailing. I've been told the post office can leave mail sitting for up to three days before handling it, with packages taking priority during the holidays. While this is frustrating for those of us sending large volumes of magazines, I can understand the challenge of keeping everyone happy. Despite the inconvenience, we're thankful the postal service is still running. I can imagine a day when 'snail mail' might fade away, replaced by digital communication. That's hard to picture now, but so are many things we experience today that would have amazed our grandparents.

If your book arrives late, I encourage you to check with your local post office or verify that your address is correct in our system. We appreciate your patience as we work through these challenges.

On a brighter note, we're now offering to place your ads in Lumbermen's Equipment Digest in addition to our magazine. We have a great relationship with them, and this can be an added service for you, our loyal customers. With just one phone call, your ad can appear on multiple websites and in two print magazines. There is a small additional cost (see ad rates on page 3), but it could save you time—and as they say, time is money.

We're also in the process of launching our own website, which will list all equipment on equipmentedge.com, along with showcaseequipment.com and lumbermenonline.com. All traffic from sawmillexchange.com will soon be redirected to Equipment Edge as Sawmill Exchange phases out.

In this issue, there's a heartwarming story about a young gentleman who donated a toy to one of Bright Star's auctions to support Feed My Starving Children. The toy sold for a considerable amount, and it was inspiring to see someone so young contribute to such a worthy cause. It reminded me of the importance of teaching my own children to help those in need. Be sure to check out the full story in the middle section of this issue, between the listings and the Bid Book.

We're still looking for help with creating a lumber price report. I'm hoping to draft a preliminary version for the next issue. One gentleman has already reached out to offer assistance—thank you for that! This project has been on my to-do list for a while, and it finally feels like we're making progress.

Enjoy the start of the new year, and don't forget to use 2025 when signing your checks!

 Wayne Nisley, Editor
(260) 214-4203
wn@brightstarauctions.com





EQUIPMENT EDGE



\$60 a year, only \$5 a month!

Name_____

Permanent Number_____

Address_____

Phone_____

Email/Fax_____

CC Info_____

Keep on File to auto renew? (save \$10 per year) Yes No

Echeck info_____

Routing #

Account #

How do I know if I need to subscribe?

If you see the word **'Sample'** on the back page by your address, you will need to subscribe! If you see a date by your address, you are subscribed until that date.



Our magazine goes to over 6000 customers twice a month. With a niche in sawmill and forestry equipment and striving to enrich the equipment world, EquipmentEdge is dedicated to bringing you useful and practical information, for sale listings, and auction items.



Mail payment to: EquipmentEdge
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN, 46540
(260) 214-4203 / wn@brightstarauctions.com





Equipment Market Report



Brought to you by Bright Star Auctions
Eugene Hochstetler / Vice President / (574) 242-1100

CSA Towing

The CSA Towing auction was a solid success overall. While the top three late-model towing trucks didn't quite hit the expected marks, the rest of the equipment made up for it. Trailers exceeded projections, with the 2023 lowboy selling for \$120,000 and two 2021 lowboys closing at \$87,500 and \$70,000. A standout was the 2024 Kubota mini excavator, which fetched \$77,500. We ran two auction rings for most of the day, selling a total of 834 lots.

Tri State Veneer and Lumber

Another great auction in Holmes County, OH! The auction kicked off with a bang as the Cleereman Carriage sold for \$40,000 as the first lot of its entirety. This entirety didn't get tied together, which happens occasionally. The 2017 West Plains resaw was sold as an entirety, bringing an impressive \$140,000. While the Edmiston edger was a bit soft at \$6,000, the key items held their value throughout the day. Rolling stock, although older, performed steadily. Forestry equipment signaled a rebound, with both knucklebooms selling well—one for \$31,000 and the other for \$23,000. It was a lively and enjoyable auction in the hills of Ohio.



2023 Peterbilt - \$285,000 - CSA



West Plains Resaw Entirety- \$140,000 - Tri-State

Michiana Equipment Auction

The Michiana Equipment Auction marked our largest event at the Michiana yard to date. With 1,168 lots split between two rings, the day ran long but steady. A large crowd stayed through noon, tapering off as we moved into attachments. The auction concluded just before 6 PM.

Skid steers were softer than expected, while forklifts maintained steady results. A 2023 Dyna sold slightly below expectations at \$50,000, but the smaller 2021 Dyna performed well at \$37,500. Other highlights included: 2006 Volvo Wheel Loader – \$23,000, 2015 Kubota Tractor – \$27,000 and the 2021 Equipter Trailer at \$21,000.



2024 Kubota - \$77,500 - CSA



2021 Equipter Trailer - \$21,000 - Michiana



2020 JCB with mulcher - \$60,000 - IronRing



2011 JD 548G111 - \$75,000 - IronRing

December 31 IronRing

Mid-sized forestry equipment performed well, signaling positive movement in the forestry sector. Knucklebooms, dozers, and skidders headlined this auction. However, high-end, low-hour pieces suited for larger operations did not sell.

Skid loaders, which had strong interest just two weeks prior in the December 11 IronRing Auction, saw minimal attention and several did not sell. Noteworthy sales included the log truck at \$155,000 and a JCB mini excavator with a mulching head, which sold as one unit for \$60,000.

A notable item from this auction was the LT70 Wood-Mizer Portable Band Mill, which didn't meet the reserve, topping out at \$37,500. This may be the first time that we ever NOT sold a Wood-Mizer Band Mill that was available at auction. The mill is still available through the BidBridger system if you're interested in it.

Yoder's Sawmill

Yoder's Sawmill auction featured well-maintained sawmill equipment, yielding steady prices across most lots. The 2022 Baker sold for \$57,500—slightly less than what we it pegged for. The Edmiston edger sold with its power unit as an entirety for \$14,000. The 2024 Hershberger slab saw sold for \$17,000.

Looking Ahead

We extend our gratitude to all buyers and sellers for making 2024 a successful year. As we enter 2025, we wish you prosperity with your purchases and any transitions your company may face in this new year. We remain optimistic about the forestry industry's gradual recovery in the coming year, bolstered by confidence in new government leadership.

Wishing you continued success in 2025!



2023 Dyna SC-16- \$63,000 - IronRing



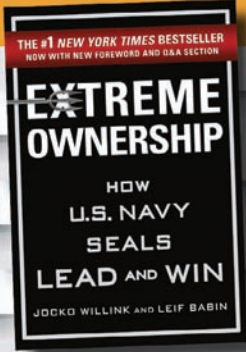
2022 Baker - \$57,500 - Yoder's Sawmill



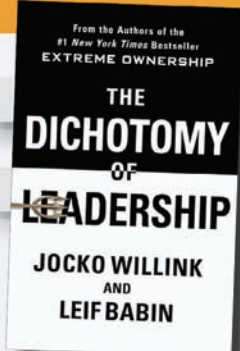
Article Composed/Edited by:
EquipmentEdge Editor
Wayne Nisley (260) 214-4203
wn@brightstarauctions.com

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

Have you read these?



Extreme ownership
by Jocko Willink \$30



The dichotomy of leadership
by Jocko Willink \$32

Both Books for \$59.00 in December only



**BOON
BOOKS**

The Businessman's Library

Ph. (574) 821 2000
Fax. (574) 821 3000
read@boonbooks.net
1635 S 1000 W
Shipshewana, IN 46565

Appalachian Equipment Auction

260 Elkin Wildlife Rd.
Elkin, NC 28621

February 21st
9 AM EST

Call Paul:
(704) 879-5911
or Jackson:
(828) 222-6340

Quality
Consignments
Wanted of Construction,
Excavating, Sawmill,
Forestry, Trucks &
Trailers!

ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS

Consign
Now!

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

**Bid Book
deadline is
Jan. 17th.**

See brightstarauctions.com for more info...

*Have you ever thought....
I wish that EquipmentEdge would...??*



We would love to hear about it....

(260) 214-4203
wn@brightstarauctions.com



Sawmill Equipment Auction

January 21st - 12 PM EST

Seller: Christian Fisher Kanagy

No
Minimums! No
Reserves!

Online &
Phone Bidding
Only!

Call Eugene:
(574) 498-7238

After years of dedicated work in the lumber and sawmill industry, Mr. Kanagy has decided to liquidate his operation. This auction presents a rare opportunity to acquire well-maintained, high-quality equipment. Don't miss this virtual auction with no reserves—your chance to secure exceptional machinery at unbeatable prices! Equipment is located at 17166 Dunbarton Rd. Shullsburg, WI 53586.



Hurdle Mill



Reckart E36 Edger



1995 Detroit 60 Series
Power Unit



Cornell Slab Saw with
Detroit Power Unit



Prentice 210E
Knuckleboom

- Dust Blower
- Hydraulic Unit
- Pendu Sawdust Blower
- Mellot Transfer Deck & Rollcase
- Rollcase with Transfer
- Shop-Built Rollcase

- Mellott Vibrating Conveyor
- Edger Off-Bearer Belt
- Lumber Bunks
- 4 Lumber Carts
- Belt Conveyor
- Shop-Built Mat Drilling Machine
- Fuel Tanks
- Simonds Saw Blade
- Pipers Saw Blades
- Quincy Air Compressor with Kubota Power Unit
- Air Tanks
- Cedarhill Welding Mat Drill Machine
- Hydraulic Fittings

- Bearings
- Miscellaneous Hydraulic Motors and Pumps
- Miscellaneous Belts
- Pulleys & Drives
- Belt Splices & Tool
- Wheels & Rolls
- Hard Hats & Scrapers
- Hand Bench Press
- Military Hydraulic Unit
- Banding Cart with Tools
- Grinder/Sharpener
- Anchorseal Wax Barrels

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

These lots have been added to the HK Logging & Lumber auction on January 25th

Call Daniel:
(440) 321-5965

No
Minimums! No
Reserves!



Mustang Skid Steer



2012 Chevrolet Silverado Z71
Pickup Truck



2004 Innovative Trailers
Chip Trailer



2021 Big Tex 14LP
Dump Trailer

Need financing?
Fast, flexible options
available! Ask us about
Bright Star Financial
Services.



(2) 2" Used Insulation Board



Gardner Denver Compressor
and Dryer

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Live Onsite: 17067 Kinsman Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062

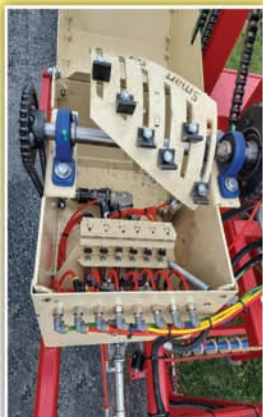
☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



**ALL
NEW****AIR OPERATED SAWMILL NETWORKS**

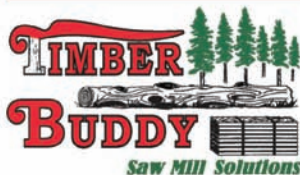
After 4+ years of extensive research and testing the timber buddy air networks is proven and ready to meet your needs

THEY ARE DESIGNED TO MOUNT ON ANY BAND SAWMILL OR CIRCLE MILL THAT HAS HYDRAULIC OPERATED HEAD**\$6,900⁰⁰**
RETAIL

With 6 adjustable set thicknesses, it moves the blade quickly and accurately to the next cut while minimizing operator interaction.
JUST PUSH THE BUTTON.

CUSTOMER COMMENT

*My brain has limited capacity, now I can use my focus on operating other functions and let the networks do the work.
Never thought I would want a networks but this is the cats meow!!
Accuracy / Production increase!*

OEM DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE5571 State Route 414
Romulus, NY 14541**Call us today:**
607-882-3010

*We can customize with your brand name. Decals etc.
12 volt computer networks also available, call for more information.*

DEALERS WANTED

Lumber prices fell to nearly \$550 per thousand board feet, a two-week low, as investors tempered expectations for Federal Reserve rate cuts in 2025. While U.S. pending home sales rose 2.2% month-over-month in November, driven by recalibrated mortgage rate expectations and improved inventory, the demand rebound has yet to significantly boost lumber prices. The U.S. Department of Commerce's tariff increase to 14.4% on Canadian lumber remains a key factor, with shipments to the U.S. slowing due to weak market conditions. Global economic uncertainties and reduced construction activity in major regions have further suppressed demand. Additionally, the shift to alternative materials and lower production costs in the U.S. South has reshaped the supply landscape, diminishing Canadian producers' market share. Combined with subdued speculative activity, these factors continue to weigh on prices, despite the potential for long-term shifts driven by tariffs and trade disputes. - tradingeconomics.com





/ CAM



Call Myron:
(260) 350-8953

January 21st - 9 AM EST

**Online &
Phone Bidding
Only!**

These lots represent assets donated to CAM Foundation and are being offered at "no-reserve". The net proceeds, including the buyer's premium, will be donated directly to CAM.

Join us for the CAM Charity Auction! This is a unique opportunity where generous donors have chosen to gift their construction, farm, and forestry equipment to the Christian Aid Ministries Foundation. The auction will feature an assortment of high-quality equipment, directly benefiting charitable programs. This virtual auction is an absolute sale with no reserves, no minimums, and no seller bidding. The highest bidder will secure ownership, and proceeds from the sale will directly support those in need. Be part of this generous effort and acquire exceptional equipment while giving back to the community!



1970 Case 310G
Middlebury, IN



1957 John Deere 720
Sullivan, IL



Ford 5000
Lititz, PA



Allis-Chalmers Tractor and 7' Titan Cutter Implement - Urbana, OH



John Deere Combine
Carrier Mills, IL



2017 Keystone RV
Cougar - Ness City, KS



NEW MODEL! Timber Buddy MJ24 - Romulus, NY



Grizzly G8030 Overarm Router - Goshen, IN

These are the standard IronRing lots.



2019 Kubota SSV75
Goshen, IN



1980 Dahmer LD1602-8 - Spencer, IN



1999 Komatsu WA95
Strasburg, PA



1965 Caterpillar 977H
Traxcavator Loader
Spencer, IN



Caterpillar D5B
Spencer, IN



Samsung SE210LC-2
Spencer, IN



2012 Bobcat E35
Mifflintown, PA



2001 Caterpillar 574
Forwarder - Wright City, MO



TigerCat 244 Self-Propelled
Knuckleboom - Resaca, GA



1984 Dorsey 42' Log Trailer - Wright City, MO



2004 New Holland TN75
Stark City, MO



1997 Kubota M7030
Thurman, NC



2005 Miller Nitro Front
Boom Sprayer - Cayuga, IN



Jackson Lumber Harvester
Sawmill - Potosi, WI



2022 Cantek CFS-100
Upcut Saw - Manheim, PA

Need financing?
Fast, flexible options
available! Ask us about
Bright Star Financial
Services.

**10 New RV
Trailers!**



1 of 3 - NEW 2022
Forest River Cedar
Creek Fifth Wheel
Trailers - Pikeville, KY



NEW 2022 Forest River
Cherokee Arctic Wolf
261RK Fifth Wheel
Trailer - Pikeville, KY



NEW 2022 Forest River
Cherokee 28FK-L Alpha
Wolf Travel Trailer
Pikeville, KY

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704
13% online buyer's premium. Payment:
Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Complete catalog online!

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive
a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

Sawmill Equipment Auction



Call Eugene:
(574) 498-7238

January 25th - 9 AM EST

Seller: HK Logging & Lumber

This auction offers a unique opportunity to acquire high-quality sawmill and forestry equipment. Featured items include a wheel loader, dozer, like-new edger, and a variety of top-tier sawmill machinery. With HK Logging & Lumber going out of business due to other interests, all items must be sold. Preview the equipment during the week of the auction from 8 AM to 4 PM, or by appointment with Eugene.



2022 Star Welding Edger

**No
Minimums! No
Reserves!**



Metal Cutting Bandsaw



Corinth AL36 Carriage



Cat 3406



Dust Blower



2010 John Deere 444K



2005 Prentice 280D

**Quality
Equipment!**



John Deere 450 Forestry Package Dozer



2005 Peterbilt 385 Day Cab



2009 Atlas Specialty Cargo Trailer



Crimp Tools

Need financing?
Fast, flexible options available! Ask
us about Bright Star Financial
Services.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.

Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid Your Way! ☒ Live Onsite: 17067 Kinsman Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062
☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



Sawmill Equipment Auction



S&S Auction Specialist:
Call Eugene (574) 242-1100

To consign equipment:
Call Myron: (260) 350-8953

January 30th - 9 AM CST

Seller: S & S Lumber

After years of dedicated service to the lumber industry, David and Nelson Swartzentruber, owners of S&S Lumber, have decided to transition out of the business. Their commitment to quality and meticulous care of their equipment is evident in each piece, making this auction a unique opportunity for buyers to acquire high-value machinery from a trusted source. This liquidation reflects their desire to pass on their well-maintained assets to those looking to expand or upgrade their operations. Don't miss this chance to secure reliable, ready-to-work equipment straight from the S&S Lumber team. This is an absolute auction with no reserves! Accepting consignments to add to this auction!



2003 Cleereman 36 Carriage



2008 Cedar Creek Vertical Edger



Tierney Gang Saw Edger Combo



2022 Midwest Uptcut Saw



Sullair Air Compressor



2008 Cedar Creek Vertical Edger



2015 Peterbilt 388 Log Truck



2001 Mack CX613 Vision Log Truck



1999 Western Star Log Truck w/ Hood 7000 Loader



1994 Dorsey Flatbed

**Accepting
Consignments!**

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.

Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.



2007 Volvo L60F



2000 JCB 436



Daewoo G25S-3



Marklift Scissor Lift

Bid Your Way! ☒ Live Onsite: 4680 Highway FF, Halfway, MO 65663
☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.





2024 Equipment Sellers:

ETT Finewood	Donalds, SC	1/17/2024
Kurtz Sawmill	Mercer, PA	1/25/2024
Borntrager Sawmill	Hope, KY	3/19/2024
Formerly PolarKraft	Syracuse, IN	4/17/2024
Landmark Wood	English, IN	4/24/2024
Edge Wood Lumber	Houghton, NY	5/7/2024
Coblentz Sawmill	Crab Orchard, KY	5/7/2024
Brojack Lumber	Scott, PA	5/7/2024
Camp Brook Pallet	Woodhull, NY	5/7/2024
Weaver Ridge	Millersburg, OH	5/17/2024
WR Hardwoods	West Liberty, KY	5/22/2024
Green Tree Hardwoods	Marion, MI	5/24/2024
Meriden Hardwoods	Pittsfield, PA	6/1/2024
Dekalb County Hardwoods	Spencerville, IN	6/11/2024
Wilkinson Hardwoods	West Baden Springs, IN	6/11/2024
Graber Lumber and Pallet	Union City, MI	6/11/2024
Swartzentruber Sawmill	Odon, IN	6/14/2024
Rock Hill Lumber	Culpeper, VA	6/21/2024
Oblong Firewood Liquidation	Oblong, IL	7/9/2024
Timber Hollow Sawmill	Middlebury, IN	7/15/2024
Double R Sawmill	Clare, MI	7/17/2024
AJD Forest Products	Grayling, MI	7/17/2024
Bissland Enterprises	Mio, MI	7/18/2024
Fairview Woodyard	Mio, MI	7/19/2024
Tarter Gate	Dunnville, KY	8/1/2024
Robert Isaacs	McKee, KY	8/9/2024
Hazy Ridge Auction	Brashear, MO	8/13/2024
Vanleer Hardwoods	Vanleer, TN	8/23/2024
Fred Cain Farm Equipment Co	Danville, KY	9/5/2024
Complete Sawmill Liquidation	Boscobel, WI	9/10/2024
Kropf Logging & Lumber	Deepwater, MO	9/20/2024
Weikle Brothers Lumber	Sinks Grove, WV	10/10/2024
Midway Cutstock	Kennan, WI	10/15/2024
Pukall Lumber Co	Arbor Vitae, WI	10/15/2024
Michigan Bark Products	Posen, MI	10/15/2024
GYM's Sawmill	Mio, MI	11/8/2024
Backwoods Lumber	Montgomery, PA	11/22/2024
Kirkham Hardwoods	Terre Haute, IN	12/6/2024
Samuel Kauffman Sawmill	Newburg, PA	12/10/2024
Pingleton Enterprises	Poland, IN	12/10/2024
Bortner Family Farm Auction	Bristol, IN	12/14/2024
CSA Towing	Lake Station, IN	12/18/2024
Tri-State Veneer & Lumber	Millersburg, OH	12/20/2024
Yoder's Sawmill	Dillwyn, VA	12/31/2024

A HUGE thank you to our sellers and buyers in the sawmill, forestry and heavy equipment industries for making 2024 a great year! We look forward to serving you in 2025!



May God's blessing be upon you this New Year!

Thank you to all the consignors who consigned in any of our equipment consignment auctions!

Lake Erie	Michiana	Appalachian	Lancaster County
Middlefield, OH	Middlebury, IN	Elkin, NC	Holtwood, PA
1/26	2/23	3/14	12/13
3/22	4/26	6/26	
5/31	6/28	10/18	
7/26	8/30		
9/27	10/25		
11/29	12/30		

Thank you to all the consignors who consigned in any of our IronRing auctions!



BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



(574) 825-0704
www.brightstarauctions.com



1000-2000
BAND SAWMILLS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



1049 **\$32,500.00**
SALEM BAND HEADRIG
 6', top wheel is 1 1/2" thick, steel slat
 off-bearing belt, air-strain, this unit is in
 good working condition
260-633-4047



1050 **\$17,250.00**
SALEM BAND HEADRIG
 6', top wheel is 1" thick, air strain, was used
 for a line-bar resaw, good working condition
260-633-4047



1058 **\$15,000.00**
VERTICAL BAND HEADRIG
 Smicksburg vertical band head-rig,
 line-shaft ready, includes skid of spare parts
 and is ready for production
260-633-4047



1168A **\$65,000.00**
AG TRUCUT BANDMILL
 Hand set, RH, 5 HB, 14' carriage, hand dog,
 power receder, half moon turner, 2" band,
 2 movable blade Vertical Edger, mudsaw,
 4 axle, good condition, Jacob Zook
 115475 Grey Rd. 3 RR4 Chesley, ON. NOGILLO
519-379-3265



1608 **\$16,000.00**
VERTICAL 3" BAND HEAD
 SF800, 30" wheels, top guide is hand crank,
 32" opening, weight strain,
 in working condition
724-967-3318



1609 **\$39,900.00**
FASTLINE SUPER DOUBLE BAND
SCRAGG MILL - ALSO AN EDGER
AND A RESAW AVAILABLE
 1999, Accommodates up to 20" dia. 16' in length.
 1.5' band width. Has been stored inside, in good
 condition. An edger and a resaw also available
207-838-5602



1610 **\$35,000.00**
BANDMILL WITH 30" COOKS BAND WHEEL
 100 hp Iveco diesel, 3000 hr. 30" w x 40' long
 cutting capacity, electronic networks,
 use 2" bands, roller guides, 3 ph. electric on the
 hyd. unit, offbearing belt, panagrath arm,
 15 NEW bands, this is able to cut long beams
989 386 9947



1611 **\$160,000.00**
4221 SELECT SAWMILL
 w/extension for cutting timber up to 52' long.
 125 hp 4045 John Deere engine with 4300 hours.
 Sharpening equipment. Lots of spare parts,
 trailer package. You can see it running. Prefer to
 sell as a complete package, but I would consider.
330-388-1823



1612 **\$70,000.00**
4221 SELECT BAND SAWMILL
 2019, 4045T John Deere diesel 115 hr. or 75 hp
 electric, taper rollers heavy duty back posts. 7' x 24' log
 deck. 36" band wheels. Maximum log size 42" in dia. x 22'
 long, in good condition. space in between guides 34",
 over all size 34' long 9'3" wide, 10' high, weight approx.
 10000 lb. (she is ready for work)
519 503 6237



1613 **\$68,000.00**
LT70 SUPER WIDE HYDRAULIC
WOOD-MIZER
 9000 Hr. 55 Yanmar engine. Wood-Mizer
 did a Complete check on this unit. The new
 brand networks . It is in Excellent condition.
270-218-8559



1614 **\$15,500.00**
LT40 HYDRAULIC WOOD-MIZER
BAND MILL
 1993, Rebuilt with a new Kohler engine by
 the Wood-Mizer shop in PA. 2022.
 Private owner used on my farm.
513-977-5938



PROCUT CHOP SAWS

HEAVY-DUTY UP CUT



- 3" HD Built Rollers with 1" Pillow Black Bearings (8' Infeed / 8' Outfeed)
- Convenient Manual Hand-Powered Blade Operate
- 22" Blade with Dust Collection System
- 7"x9" Cutting Capacity
- (4) Flip Stops
- (3) V-Belt Drive

**Foot-
Operated
Kick Out**



**Air
Stops**



**Air
Kick Off**



**Air
Shield
on
Blade**



Air Flipper and Clamp



**Air
Control
Panel**



**Knee Bump
Drive on Rolls**



**SE SHOWCASE
EQUIPMENT LLC**

260-633-4047

206 Vine Street • Wolcottville, IN 46795

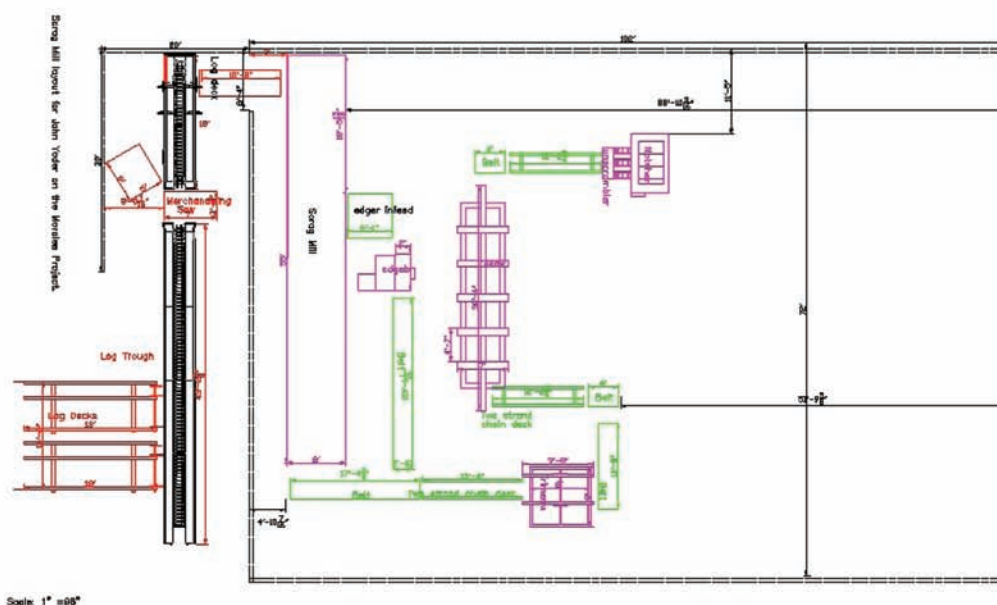


With decades of experience in the sawmill industry, we help sawmills set up for success.

RETOOLING YOUR SAWMILL?

Let us help with the following:

- ✓ New mill design and layout
- ✓ Trade-ins for used equipment
- ✓ Consultation on setup and efficiency
- ✓ One package equipment price for all
- ✓ Choose your favorite brands of equipment
- ✓ Existing mill upgrade
- ✓ General Contracting



Call John Yoder: 260-633-4047 x5
jy@showcaseequipment.us

206 E Vine St., Wolcottville, IN 46795
ShowcaseEquipment.us



ShowcaseEquipment.us

DON'T KNOW WHERE TO START?

**We provide
complete
sawmill setups
with layouts
and prints.**



Wooster, OH



Loganville, WI



Wooster, OH

TESTIMONIAL:

"Showcase Equipment delivered on its promise of excellence with the complete debarking line with a Mellott Debarker we procured. Not only did it come with a warranty, but the pricing was remarkably competitive compared to the new alternatives. The availability of the equipment precisely when needed has fortified our trust in Showcase."

SINCERELY PLEASED CUSTOMERS AT EMLENTON PA



1615 **\$13,500.00**

406 EASY BOARDWALK BANDMILL

Portable steel wheel, New 35Hp, Van Gard motor. 12V over Hyd. fully automated, Hyd. pressure on band tension. Cutting capacity 24"x 12' long. In good condition
715 472 8383

1500CL **\$57,000.00**

2019 XP 380 TIMBER BUDDY BAND MILL

42 Hp Deutz engine, all Hyd. manual setworks + 40 bands, unit in good condition, \$57,000. Also a 4x32" 2 blade Frick edger with new feed rollers & a 58 hp. Diesel with blower included \$9300. or package deal \$64,000. Enos Byler 22270 Path Valley Rd. Doylesburg, PA. 17219
717 349 2113



2000-3000

CIRCLE SAWMILLS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



2063 **\$35,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Cleereman 3 head-block, 36" carriage, Timber Tiger electric set-works, includes track/ drive/ 60" husk/ cab and all controls, in good working condition
260-633-4047



2065 **\$7,500.00**

TRACK-FRAME

carriage track/ frame for HMC model; AC-40 carriage, good condition
260-633-4047



2072 **\$11,500.00**

MEADOWS MILL

Meadows 4 headblock carriage, Model: #3 DELUXE, good working condition
260-633-4047



2076 **\$25,500.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Cleereman 3 head-block, 141" knees, Model;36, SN; 115, air set-works, includes 56' of track-frame and cable drum, working condition
260-633-4047



2078 **\$47,500.00**

CLEEREMAN 4 HB MILL

Cleereman 4 head block, Model 40, air over air setworks, includes cab/track-frame/ carriage drive and all controls, in good working condition
260-633-4047



2083

CLEEREMAN 363+ CARRIAGE

SN: 36-307, MN: 3, 3 head block, air dogs, tapers, setworks, 16' long, 50" wide center to center wheels
260-633-4047



2087 **\$20,000.00**

HMC 4 HEAD BLOCK CARRIAGE

HMC HC-40, serial #330-1982, 4 head-block carriage, 110 volt electric over air set-works, 50 hp carriage drive, air powered dogs, 40' long track, was used with band head, includes cab, controls and log turner, complete unit ready to operate and in good condition
260-633-4047



2088 **\$47,500.00**

CLEEREMAN CARRIAGE

Cleereman 3 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech computerized set-works, 48' long track/frame, includes cab, drive, husk and all controls, good working condition
260-633-4047



2089

CIRCLE MILL

HMC AC-40 4 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech set-works with spare parts, air dogs, husk has 48" dia bottom blade and 36" dia top saw, includes complete mill package including 42" chain Log Turner (Sawmill) and nose skids, working condition
260-633-4047



REBUILT? REDEFINED.

The Showcase Rebuilt Difference

In the sawmill machinery industry, not all rebuilds are equal. Showcase Rebuilt stands out with uncompromising, high-quality, warranted rebuilds. We rebuild your favorite brands of equipment and focus on making our Showcase Rebuilt equipment to consistently match- and occasionally surpass- new equipment. As our customers will attest, durability is just as robust as new equipment, providing long-term reliability.

Each machine we refurbish comes with a strong warranty, offering confidence in its performance. Our customers say that our rebuilt machines are as good as new, but more affordable. Choosing Showcase Rebuilt also means avoiding the long wait times associated with new equipment. With Showcase Rebuilt, you get exceptional quality, better prices, and quick access, ensuring your operations run smoothly.

TESTIMONIAL:

"Showcase Equipment delivered on its promise of excellence with the 'Showcase Rebuilt' Mellott debarker we procured. Not only did it come with a warranty, but the pricing was remarkably competitive compared to the new alternatives. The availability of the equipment precisely when needed has fortified our trust in Showcase. Sincerely pleased customer at Emlenton PA."

**HIGHLY SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
IN EMLENTON-PA.**



COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

New Equipment vs.
Showcase Rebuilt
Equipment





From one piece, to a complete set-up!

- Log Decks
- Rollcases
- Lumber Carts
- Transfer/Green Chains
- Belt Conveyors
- Cant Bunks

Top Quality, Great Value

Custom sizes available on all equipment!

To place an order or more info contact John:
Ph: 260.633.4047 ext 5 Email: jy@showcaseequipment.us
206 Vine St, Wolcottville, IN 46795



Rollcase

6" diameter rolls are standard, any size diameter rolls are available. Any length or width.

Drive options include: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft.



Log Deck

Heavy duty tula winch powered by drive of choice: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft

Drive options include:

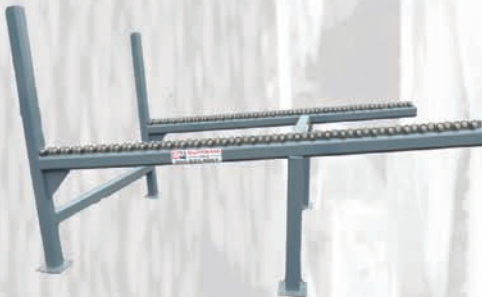
- 2-6 strand
- any length & width
- H78 chain
- stop-n-load



Lumber Cart

42" x 92" cart includes casters and 2 uprights

Custom sizes available



Cant Bunk

Built with 4 X 4 heavy wall tube and custom built to your specifications



Green Chain

C55 Chain is standard but we can put any chain on, reduction gear powered by a drive of your choice

Drive options include:

- 2-6 strand
- any length & width
- Endless chain options

To place an order or more info contact John:
Ph: 260.633.4047 ext 5 Email: jy@showcaseequipment.us
206 Vine St, Wolcottville, IN 46795



2091 **\$25,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Helle 3 head block, 36" carriage with 124" knees, husk with top saw, 60' long track, frame, 60 hp carriage drive, cab and all accessories, complete mill ready to work
260-633-4047



2093 **\$35,000.00**

CIRCLE SAWMILL

Corley 3 head-block circle mill, DY turbo- turners, Accura-Set set-works, air over air, almost hyd carriage drive, includes cab, husk, track, drive and all controls, recently in production and ready to work
260-633-4047



2094 **\$5,000.00**

SPLITTER SAW

designed to split cants, boards, etc., 50hp electric drive, 81x chain, 40" dia inserted tooth blade, hyd drive on feed, good working condition
260-633-4047



2095 **\$2,500.00**

CIRCLE SAW HUSK

fits 56" dia blade, includes off-bearing belt, good working condition
260-633-4047



2096 **\$45,000.00**

HMC CIRCLE MILL

HMC 4 head-block circle mill, complete mill package, includes husk w/ top saw, carriage drive, operator cab, and all controls, price includes BRAND NEW set-works and mill gone through shop and ready for production
260-633-4047



2097 **\$17,500.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Helle 4 headblock carriage, complete package includes track-frame, husk, controls, carriage drive, unit hasn't ran in a while and may need some hoses changed, overall in good condition
260-633-4047



2098 **\$17,500.00**

CIRCLE MILL

2 head-block Renco circle mill, includes BRAND NEW FRICK DOGS, TAPERS AND SET-WORKS, includes friction feed husk, good condition and ready to work, could be upgraded to band head-rig
260-633-4047



2101A **\$50,000.00**

PORTABLE FRICK CIRCULAR MILL

RH. Air dogs and flippers. Hyd. Setworks and drive. This mill is in excellent condition, Heavy Duty (it is waiting for the job). 13333 Madison Rd. Middlefield, OH. 44062
440-313-8683



2601 **\$37,500**

COMPLETE CLEEREMAN CIRCLE MILL

RH, 3 HB, Setworks, Tracks, Cab, and Drive. This was in operation until the very end of 2024. The mill has some wear but still in good condition. 66491 Rhinehart Rd. Salesville, OH. 43778
740-799-7101



2500BB **AT AUCTION!**
#100 • CORINTH AL36 CARRIAGE
See Bid Book Section
Jan 25 / HK Logging



2501BB **AT AUCTION!**
#100 • 2003 CLEEREMAN 36 CARRIAGE
See Bid Book Section
Jan 30 / S&S Lumber



3000-4000

BAND RESAWS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646

EAGLE CLAWS

~9/32" available now~

~5/16" coming soon~



USA

\$399 per box

plus \$8 shipping (Free shipping on 3 boxes)
7% tax (unless exempt)



OHIO



New batch!
New design!



Showcase Equipment: 260.633.4047

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions



Are you considering a liquidation auction but unsure of how to bring your vision to life?
At Bright Star Auctions, we specialize in transforming your
assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

**Let's turn
your assets
into cash!**

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our experienced liquidation specialists will guide you every step of the way, ensuring a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From initial consultation to final sale, we handle everything – including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** We customize our approach to meet your unique needs, maximizing the value of your assets.
- **Proven Success:** With a track record of successful auctions, we have the expertise and resources to achieve the best results.

Let's Turn Your Assets into Cash!

Ready to take the next step? Contact our Liquidation
Specialists today to discuss your needs and start
planning your auction.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



Call us at (574) 825-0704 or visit
<https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

AC32100007

574.825.0704



3069

BREWCO RESAW

The Wolf Model; B-1600, SN: BBH0479, includes complete run-around system and all controls, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT", call for customizing options and for a time-line, UNIT WILL BE LIKE NEW WITH A FULL WARRANTY!

260-633-4047



3072

BAKER 5 HEAD RESAW

SHOWCASE REBUILT! Baker 5 head resaw, electric drive, includes return belt and 1 turn table, PRICE INCLUDES A COMPLETE REBUILD AND A FULL WARRANTY!

260-633-4047

\$75,000.00



3082

BAKER RESAW

Baker single head resaw, Model; BBR-O, Serial#: 04-3371, has tilting infeed belt w/ digital display, electric drive, includes spare parts/ blades, excellent condition

260-633-4047

\$12,500.00



3084

MORGAN RESAW

2 head Morgan resaw, electric drive, BRAND NEW guide rollers from DW bands, new feed/return belts, excellent working condition

260-633-4047

\$27,500.00



3087

GRADE RESAW

"Hochstetler" band resaw, 12" x 12" x 12' long capacity, 2" x 30" band wheels, line-shaft ready, foot print 11'6" wide x 28'6" long, complete run-around system ready to work, very good condition

260-633-4047

\$40,000.00



3088

RESAW

Brewco 2 head resaw with complete run-around system, electric/ hyd powered, good working condition

260-633-4047

\$17,500.00



3089

BAND RESAW

Baker PAQ-O band resaw, 6" wide capacity, line-shaft ready, good working condition

260-633-4047

\$7,250.00



3090

RESAW

Baker single head resaw on 12" wide capacity, 25hp electric drive on head, includes 2 end-around tables to make complete run-around system, price includes going through shop and is ready for production

260-633-4047

\$20,000.00



3091

RESAW

Brewco single head resaw, line-shaft ready, working condition

260-633-4047

\$8,500.00



3092

SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Pro-Cut BRAND NEW! single head resaw with return, lineshaft ready, option available for electric power, ready for production

260-633-4047

\$17,500.00



3093

RESAW

Brewer Golden Eagle single head resaw, electric drive, 36" dia wheels, return belt, includes numerous extra blades, this machine is in excellent condition and ready for production

260-633-4047

\$15,000.00



3601

2 HEAD BREWER RESAW

3 ph. 480 V Electrical powered, 30"band wheels, air strain, return belt, This is a Reconditioned Unit. Unit is 7'W x 13'9" long. Put wires to it she is ready.

260 740 8036

\$25,000.00



3602 \$7,000.00

MORGAN RESAW

with a 15 Hp. 3 Ph. electric motor.
Pull the lever to select another size.
In good condition
618 499 8249



4000-5000

GANG SAWS

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



4026

CORLEY GANG EDGER

8" capacity, includes infeed/outfeed,
electric drive, THIS UNIT NEEDS TO BE
REBUILT, CALL FOR OPTIONS!!
260-633-4047



4035 \$17,250.00

GANG SAW

Morgan single arbor gang saw, capacity
12" wide x 5 1/2" thick, 100 hp electric drive
on arbor, feed rolls are hyd drive, includes
spare spacers, could be used for scragg slab
edger, good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047



4036 \$7,750.00

GANG SAW

Cornell single arbor gang saw,
4" thick x 24" wide capacity, would work
well for stringers, comes with extra spacers/
blades, working condition
260-633-4047



4037 \$9,500.00

GANG SAW

Cornell double arbor gang saw,
6" thick x 24" wide capacity,
2- 100 hp electric motors for arbors,
working condition
260-633-4047

IS WOOD DUST A PROBLEM?



**WE DESIGN & INSTALL
DUST COLLECTION
SYSTEMS FOR
SAW MILLS**

WE ALSO SHIP DIRECT

- ▶ BLOWERS
- ▶ DUCTWORK & FLEXHOSE
- ▶ ELBOWS & FITTINGS
- ▶ ECONOMY COLLECTORS
- ▶ HEAVY-DUTY CYCLONES
- ▶ ROLLED LIP DUCT

CALL OR EMAIL US

717.865.3521

info@lappmillwright.com

717.865.3526

BREATHE Easy with



LAPP MILLWRIGHT LLC
CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE
of Dust & Fume Collection Equipment



www.lappmillwright.com • 93 Troy Ave., Lebanon, PA 17046



4038 **GANG SAW** **\$3,750.00**
Shop built gang saw, 6" wide x 6" thick capacity, line-shaft ready, includes extra blades and spacers, recently in production and in good working condition
260-633-4047



4500BB **AT AUCTION!**
#114 • TIERNEY GANG SAW EDGER COMBO
See Bid Book Section
Jan 30 / S&S Lumber



5000-6000

EDGERS

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



5089 **SHURMAN GANG EDGER** **\$17,250.00**
6" x 42" wide overall, includes infeed and outfeed rollers, working condition
260-633-4047



5103 **TIERNEY GANG SAW/EDGER** **\$85,000.00**
6" capacity gang edger, gang side is 16" wide- edger side is 28" wide, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT" and come with a full warranty, call to customize to your specs and for a time-line
260-633-4047



5111 **CORNELL EDGER** **\$17,250.00**
6" x 42" capacity, MN: HE42, SN: 703-10-81, single arbor, (4) 19" saws, 2 movable blades, 8' infeed, 8' powered outfeed, electric drive, comes w/ spare spacers, saws and laser lights
260-633-4047



5112 **SHOWCASE REBUILT CORNELL GANG EDGER** **\$45,000.00**
6" x 36" capacity, infeed/outfeed, 1 movable blade, this unit is completely rebuilt and ready for production comes with a 6 month warranty, LIKE NEW CONDITION
260-633-4047



5114 **COOK EDGER** **\$10,750.00**
Model:36EZTD, SN: 42, 5" x 21' tailing belt outfeed, 38" x 9' infeed rolls, 6" x 36" infeed cap, control panel, manual blade set, (2) 20" blades both are adjustable, electric drive, good heavy duty older unit
260-633-4047



5116 **BOARD EDGER** **\$14,250.00**
Cornell 4" thick x 27" wide capacity, 1 stationary-1 movable blade, includes infeed, this edger is in good working condition
260-633-4047



5118 **EDGER** **\$11,500.00**
4" x 30" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, includes BRAND NEW ARBOR, very good condition
260-633-4047



5120 **VERTICAL EDGER** **\$12,500.00**
Miner 3 blade vertical edger, 50 hp electric drive, self-contained hyd unit, includes various spare parts, very good condition
260-633-4047



5122 **BREWCO EDGER** **\$13,500.00**
4" thick x 20" wide capacity, powered by 2 separate electric motors, includes 16' long tailing belt, unit is in very good working condition
260-633-4047



5124 **VERTICAL EDGER** **\$6,500.00**
2 split blades, 40 hp electric powered,
good working condition
260-633-4047



5126 **EDGER** **\$17,250.00**
Cooks edger, 6" thick x 36" wide capacity,
2 movable blades, set up for tailing belt,
hyd drive, includes controls, tailing belt,
dust auger under edger, nice condition and
ready for production
260-633-4047



5129 **EDGER** **\$10,500.00**
Cornell edger, 36" wide x 6" thick capacity,
40 hp electric motor powered, includes
infeed rollers, good working condition
260-633-4047



5130 **EDGER** **\$7,250.00**
Meadows board edger, 4" thick x 66" wide
capacity, infeed rollers, outfeed is a tilt
table, line-shaft ready, 2 blades-1 is
movable, good working condition
260-633-4047



5131 **VERTICAL EDGER** **\$12,500.00**
Helle 2 blade vertical edger, 22" dia blade,
40 hp electric drive, price includes going
through shop, good working condition
260-633-4047



5604 **RECLAIM SLAB SAW** **\$7,500.00**
Shop built gang -reclaim slab saw. In like
NEW condition. 2 small conveyor belts
included. Schwartz Sawmill
10457 US Hwy 50 Hillsboro, OH. 45133 or
Call 937 509 4024 @ 9:30 AM
937 509 4024

Midwest Lift Equipment - Forklifts For Sale!

Call us today! (765) 505-0240

More to choose
from! Lots of
options!

Linde - Propane

\$15,500



- H40 EVO
- 2 Stage with free lift
- Air ride
- Heat and AC
- Well maintained
- Excellent Condition!

Yale - Propane

\$28,500



- 15,000 lb. lift capacity
- 6000 Hours
- Good Condition!

**FREE Delivery in
Indiana!**

Skyjack SJ111 4632



- MLE #2501
- 445 hours
- 45"x7"x11' - lifts 32'
- Weighs 5075 lbs.
- 700 lbs. lift capacity
- 24 Volt - (4) 6 volt
batteries, not included
- Sold as is, no warranty

Ben Stoltzfus - 3335 E 400 S, Rockville, IN, 47872



5500BB **AT AUCTION!**
#117 • 2022 STAR WELDING EDGER
 See Bid Book Section
 Jan 25 / HK Logging



5501BB **AT AUCTION!**
#108 • 2008 CEDAR CREEK VERTICAL EDGER
 See Bid Book Section
 Jan 30 / S&S Lumber



6000-7000
DEBARKERS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



6024 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 Rosser head, slant track, hyd. drive on the head, in working condition,
 CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS
 ON THIS MACHINE
 260-633-4047



6025 **\$72,500.00**
NICHOLSON DEBARKER
 27" 6 arm, includes lots of new parts,
 Good Working Condition, price includes
 some installation costs, call for details
 260-633-4047



6030 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 rosser head, slant track, working condition
 260-633-4047



6031 **\$34,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 rosser head style, all hyd. drive, 36" dia. log
 capacity x 12' long, very good condition
 260-633-4047



6033 **\$28,500.00**
RING DEBARKER
 Beloit ring type debarker, electric drive,
 working condition
 260-633-4047



6036 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 rosserhead style, in working condition
 260-633-4047



6042 **\$25,500.00**
RING DEBARKER
 Valone Kone ring debarker, electric drive,
 includes infeed/outfeed, working condition
 260-633-4047



6043 **\$25,500.00**
DEBARKER
 Morbark 628 debarker, electric drive,
 includes operator cab and all controls,
 very good condition
 260-633-4047



6044 **\$34,500.00**
DEBARKER
 Mellott rosser-head debarker, electric drive,
 hyd cylinder for head up-down, recently in
 production and in good operating condition
 260-633-4047



6045 **RING DEBARKER** **\$57,500.00**
30" dia Cambio ring debarker, 6 arms, steel infeed press wheels, all electric, all electrical and controls included, recently in production and in good working condition, infeed/outfeed also available, call for price
260-633-4047



6046 **DEBARKER** **\$42,500.00**
Mellott rosser-head debarker, your choice of power (electric or hyd), new babbitt in bearings, new cleats on bull wheels, good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047



6601 **PRECISION DEBARKER** **\$32,000.00**
Rebuilt in 2021 by Showcase Equipment. 50 Hp on the head & a 15 Hp on the hyd. electric motors. There is also an air compressor. 36" x 16' log capacity. You have the barn sweep, an extra head, legs steps catwalk included
814 594 9683



6602 **MORBARK DEBARKER** **\$20,000.00**
Some wear on this machine it was in operation till to the end of 2024 still in good condition
740-799-7101 ext 2



7000-8000
CHIPPERS, HOGS,
GRINDERS
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



7085 **FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN** **\$7,400.00**
5' X 5' screen, electric drive, very good working condition
260-633-4047

Need to improve material flow/handling?

- Custom design and fabrication
- Automation
- Hydraulic design and installation
- New projects, upgrades, and repairs

Making your ideas reality!



STOLTZFUS
WELDING
Sears, MI (Evert)

Owners:
Stephen Stoltzfus
Noah Peachey

231-734-9745

Wood Master Notchers



\$9650

- Field Tested
- Proven Performance
- Up to 1700 stringers per hour
- Line Shaft Ready
- Mechanical / Air control options

Weaver Machine Shop
(231) 580-9466

5120 Barryville Rd, Nashville, MI, 49073



7093 **\$11,500.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
 8' x 8' screen, electric drive, includes the
 chip cyclone, good condition
260-633-4047



7094 **\$7,400.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
 8'X 8' screen, electric drive,
 working condition.
 CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS
260-633-4047



7109 **\$14,000.00**
PRECISION CHIPPER
 48" dia. 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked,
 bottom discharge, good condition
260-633-4047



7111 **\$20,000.00**
PRECISION CHIPPER
 66" dia. 6 knife, side/ rear discharge,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



7115 **\$56,000.00**
CHIPPER
 Precision 58" dia, 6 knives,
 COMPLETELY REBUILT!! comes with
 warranty, BRAND NEW condition!
 ready for production
260-633-4047



7119 **\$17,250.00**
CHIPPER
 60" dia, 4 Knives, top discharge,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



7120 **\$14,200.00**
SHAKER SCREEN
 Model: 8X8 screen, SN: FIR-953, includes
 6' cyclone w/pipe to chipper, good condition
260-633-4047



7130 **\$27,500.00**
MONTGOMERY WASTE GRINDER
 26" HD top feed waste grinder, bottom
 discharge, price includes all new teeth and
 anvils, excellent condition
 and ready for production
260-633-4047



7134 **\$6,300.00**
WASTE GRINDER
 Roberts hammer mill/ waste grinder, top
 feed, 60 hp electric drive, 3600 rpm's,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



7138 **\$17,250.00**
CHIPPER
 Fulghum 6 knife chipper, 60" dia,
 top discharge, working condition
260-633-4047



7143 **\$6,000.00**
SHAKER SCREEN
 Morbark shaker screen for a 58" dia chipper,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



7148 **\$32,500.00**
CHIPPER
 48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x 5' shaker
 screen, electric drive, includes soft start,
 numerous spare knives and parts,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



7151 **\$8,500.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

Fughum shaker screen/ cyclone,
7' x7' screen, 5' dia cyclone,
working condition
260-633-4047



7152 **\$8,750.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Shutte - Buffalo waste grinder, 18" wide,
top feed, 3600 rpm's, includes numerous
spare parts, good condition
and recently in production
260-633-4047



7154 **\$22,500.00**

CHIP-PAC

Fulghum 48" dia chipper, 3 knives,
150 hp electric drive, 5' x5' shaker
screen-electric drive, chip blower-electric
drive, complete unit that is in
good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047



7155 **\$8,500.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Progress waste grinder, swinging hammer
style, 125 hp electric drive, 1185 rpm's,
unit needs to have hammers installed,
good overall condition
260-633-4047



7156 **\$32,500.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Montgomery 34" hog, horizontal feed,
bottom discharge, includes 100 hp electric
motor, includes BRAND NEW teeth,
very good condition
260-633-4047



7159 **\$81,247.00**

CHIPPER

Precision 58" dia, 6 knife, hard surfaced
anvils, Kwik-Change knife system,
THIS UNIT IS BRAND NEW!!
in-stock and ready to ship
260-633-4047

We Build Custom Equipment To Fit Your Needs!



Portable Band Saw Mill



Stave Saw

**Call us for your custom built machinery,
resaws, board separators, transfer decks,
band saws, slab saws, etc.**



Slab Saw



*Grade
Resaw*



Portable Slab Saw

Delivery Of All Machinery Is Available

MILLER MFG.

8467 Ballard Road
Fillmore, New York 14735
Phone 585.567.8910
8:30 to 9:00 AM

Mechanically Minded

Made by Miller Manufacturing formerly sold by Hershberger Mfg. All parts available at Hershberger Mfg.



7160 **\$17,500.00**

CHIPPER

Morbark 58" dia 3 knife chipper,
good working condition,
includes 2 sets of knives
260-633-4047



8000-9000

LOG TURNERS

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



8034 **\$4,600.00**

SERING BAR TURNER

48" long, bar type, good condition
260-633-4047



8049 **\$3,100.00**

MELLOTT LOG TURNER

36" chain turner, hyd drive, good condition
260-633-4047



8051 **\$2,500.00**

MELLOTT 5 LOG TURNER

Mellott #5, 42" Log Turner (Sawmill),
hyd drive, working condition
260-633-4047



8052 **\$3,100.00**

MEADOWS LOG TURNER

Meadows 36" chain type Log Turner
(Sawmill), hyd drive, working condition
260-633-4047



8053 **\$5,500.00**

LOG TURNER

36" bar type Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd,
good working condition
260-633-4047



8054 **\$4,000.00**

MELLOTT 6 LOG TURNER

Mellott #6 chain type 48" Log Turner
(Sawmill), all hyd, working condition
260-633-4047



8057 **\$3,500.00**

LOG TURNER

36" chain type log turner, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



8059 **\$4,200.00**

LOG TURNER

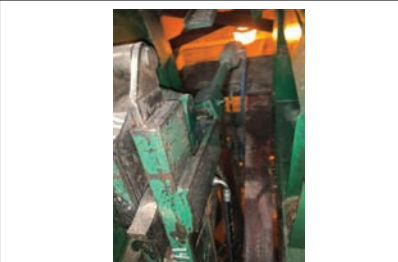
chain type log turner, 36" chain, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



8060 **\$5,250.00**

LOG TURNER

chain type log turner, sized for 40" carriage,
hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



8062 **\$6,500.00**

LOG TURNER

bar type log turner, used with 42" carriage,
hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9000-10,000 TRANSFER EQUIPMENT

Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



9007 **\$8,600.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
26" wide x 95' long, approx 6" sides,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9012 **\$2,000.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
20" wide x 20' long, 7" sides, electric drive,
working condition
260-633-4047



9018 **\$4,600.00**
TRANSFER DECK
5 strand, 13' wide x 18' 6" long, H78 chain,
electric drive, air cylinders on pop up board
stop, good condition
260-633-4047



9020 **\$9,750.00**
UNSCRAMBLER
4 strand, 33" slats on each strand,
electric drive, unit is 80" tall, good condition
260-633-4047



9023 **\$16,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
Syncro Shear, SN: C2521-1, balanced vibrating
conveyor, electric drive, 20" pan x 47' long,
14" tall sides, includes fiberglass section and
chipper infeed, good condition
260-633-4047

HERSHEY MACHINE LLC



Local Same Day Delivery... Order before 9:00 Receive the Same Day!

We Stock a Large Selection of Air Cylinders, Valves, & Fittings



We Deliver Local and Ship UPS Daily!

Store Hours: Mon.- Fri. 7:00 to 4:30

Are you prepared? We can help!



Fire Pro users are saving
millions of dollars annually.
Prepare Today to save
Tomorrow!

MULTIPLE SIZES AVAILABLE TO REACH YOUR NEEDS!



FIRE PRO powered by
Cold Fire®



FRONTIER WOOD PRODUCTS, LLC

Arlen Coblenz

307.850.9663

12 N. Pavillion Rd, Pavillion, WY 82523

Free nation wide shipping on orders over \$100!



9024 **\$7,500.00**
CHAIN CONVEYOR
15" ladder back chain, 24" pan, 16" sides,
32" x 53' electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9025 **\$9,750.00**
PADDLE CHAIN CONVEYOR
3" x 13" paddles, 16" pan, 15" sides,
electric drive, 20" x 68' long, good condition
260-633-4047



9026 **\$5,000.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
Fulghum, 18" wide x 14' long, 9" sides,
good condition
260-633-4047



9031 **\$8,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
3 strand transfer deck,
11'6" wide x 28' long, electric drive,
H-78 chain, good condition
260-633-4047



9054 **\$7,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
3 strand transfer deck, 11' wide x 27'6" long,
electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
260-633-4047



9055 **\$14,300.00**
TILT HOIST
3 arm tilt hoist, arms made for 48" packs,
electric drive, includes 3 strand
11'x 27'6" infeed deck w/ 81x chain
very good condition
260-633-4047



9063 **\$14,300.00**
LOG TROUGH
30' long, 12" wide ladderback chain,
electric gear box drive, 1 set of log kickers,
good condition
260-633-4047



9065 **\$14,300.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
Progress 24" wide pan x 35' long, 9" sides,
good condition
260-633-4047



9066 **\$17,250.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
Mellott 24" wide pan x 50' long, 8" sides,
includes sawdust section and chipper mouth,
hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9071 **\$2,750.00**
BARN SWEEP DRIVE
Cornell style barn sweep drive, hyd drive,
includes some chain, good condition
260-633-4047



9072 **\$9,750.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
concave belt, 24" wide x 40' long, hyd drive,
includes all new rollers in belt,
excellent condition
260-633-4047



9078 **\$15,000.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
Morbark 17" wide pan x 37' long,
6" tall sides, has fines section,
chipper infeed spout, good condition
260-633-4047



9080 **\$5,000.00**
ROLL CASE/TRANSFER
 roll case with transfer, 26" wide x 11' long,
 5 strand pop-up transfer, all mechanical and
 line shaft ready, like new condition
260-633-4047



9084 **\$14,300.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Webster 34" wide pan x 35' long, 10" sides,
 electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9085 **\$24,500.00**
SUPREME MFG LOG DECK
 3 strand 10' wide X 20' long log deck,
 Tulsa Winch electric drive, H-78 chain,
 heavy duty built, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047



9086 **\$23,000.00**
SUPREME MFG GREEN CHAIN
 3 strand 10' wide x 30' long green chain,
 Tulsa Winch drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
 heavy duty built, BRAND NEW IN STOCK
 AND READY TO SHIP
260-633-4047



9087 **\$20,000.00**
LOG TROUGH
 55' long, 12" pan width, electric drive,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



9090 **\$14,300.00**
LOG TROUGH
 40' long, 110 ladder-back chain, 14" wide,
 s-style drive, no power,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

XP 380 INDUSTRIAL SAWMILL



**ASK FOR
YOUR FREE
BROCHURE**

**THE XP380 IS AN INDUSTRY WINNER IN
PRODUCTION SAWING**

ASK YOUR NEIGHBOR

Customer Comment You guys have spent a lot of time on Research & Development the last years. My neighbor has one of your mills & he says the efficiency & accuracy is what keeps him competitive in todays markets. I'm tired of breakdowns. I need a better machine



ROCK SOLID FRAMEWORK
 • 30" BAND WHEELS • 2" BAND
 • 120 HP DIESEL OR • 60HP ELECTRIC



BELLY PAN
 PROTECTS ENGINE ETC



DUAL POWERED TAPERS
 SHIFT LOGS ENDWAYS



**PROFESSIONAL DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED**

**ASK ABOUT
OUR SPECIALS
FOR THIS
MONTH**



**OPERATOR FRIENDLY
CONTROLS**
 AVAILABLE WITH COMPUTER
 NETWORKS OR AIR NETWORKS

TIMBER BUDDY LLC

5571 State Route 414 Romulus, NY 14541

**CALL US TODAY
607-882-3010**



9091 **\$14,300.00**

GREEN CHAIN

3 strand, 9'6" wide x 101' long,
electric drive, 8X chain, very good condition
260-633-4047



9093 **\$10,750.00**

GREEN CHAIN

5 strand green chain, 10' 6" wide x 50' long,
81X chain, electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9095 **\$5,000.00**

TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 5' wide x 23' long,
81XH chain, BRAND NEW DRIVE
SHAFT/ SPROCKETS, very good condition
260-633-4047



9096 **\$4,250.00**

TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 3' wide x 25' long,
electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
260-633-4047



9097 **\$10,500.00**

TRANSFER DECK

5 strand transfer deck, 25' long, custom
width (call with your needs), S- style drive
electric powered, BRAND NEW DRIVE
SHAFT/ CHAINS, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9098 **\$450.00**

INFED SPOUT

various chipper infed spouts for vibrating
conveyors, call with your needs, \$450 each
260-633-4047



9101 **\$13,500.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Precision vibrating conveyor,
18" wide pan x 30' long, 12" tall sides,
BRAND NEW fiberglass paddles,
excellent condition
260-633-4047



9107 **\$7,000.00**

LOG DECK

4 strand log deck, 13' wide x 21' long,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9111 **\$11,500.00**

LOG TROUGH

36" wide over-all 19' long, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9116 **\$10,000.00**

UNSCRAMBLER

4 strand unscrambler, built for pallet
cut-stock, adjustable length, electric drive,
excellent condition
260-633-4047



9119 **\$13,750.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Jeffrey vibrating conveyor,
18" wide pan x 36' long, 6" tall sides,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9121 **\$9,750.00**

UNSCRAMBLER

Irvington-Moore 7 strand unscrambler,
75" tall, includes even-end rollers,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9124 **\$4,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 2 strand transfer deck, 50' wide x 40' long,
 electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047



9125 **\$2,750.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 roll case with transfer, 24' wide x 12' long
 roll case, 3 strand pop-up transfer deck
 10' 6' wide x 5' long, electric drive,
 working condition
260-633-4047



9126 **\$21,000.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Mellott 24' wide pan x 62' long, sawdust
 screen section, 8' tall sides, electric drive,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



9129 **\$10,750.00**
SUPREME MFG ROLLCASE
 20' wide x 20' long, 6' dia rolls, 1 7/16' dia
 shafts, electric drive, BRAND NEW!!
260-633-4047



9130 **\$1,280.00**
SUPREME MFG LUMBER CARTS
 42' wide x 92' long, heavy duty casters,
 4 stake pockets, includes 2 stakes,
 BRAND NEW!!
260-633-4047



9131 **\$7,500.00**
GREEN CHAIN
 3 strand green chain, 9'6' wide x 40' long,
 C-55 rooftop chain, good working condition
260-633-4047

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions

Considering a liquidation auction? At Bright Star Auctions, we transform your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our specialists ensure a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From consultation to final sale, including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** Customized approach to maximize your assets' value.
- **Proven Success:** Track record of successful auctions.

Contact Us Today!

Call: (574) 825-0704

Visit: <https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

BRIGHT STAR
 AUCTIONS

Let's turn
 your assets
 into cash!



**WE MAKE
 YOUR JOB
 EASIER AND FASTER**



Quality Sharpening



Dependability



On Time

Our Services & Products:

- *Sharpening Edgers, Trim Saws & Chipper Knives.*
- *We sell NEW edgers, trim saws & chipper knives.*
- *We sell NEW counter knives, anvils and debarker teeth.*
- *We have bevel buddy sharpeners for chipper knives.*

We are a local business, dedicated to manufacturing and servicing blades and knives for the woodworking industry. Established in 1997, Double R Sharpening was founded with a vision for high quality and timely blade services. Twenty-five years later, we are still servicing and producing top quality blades and knives to help our customers produce top quality products.

Call us NOW: (814)-720-7691

Email us: roy@doublersharpening.com



9133 **\$8,500.00**

CHIP DRAG

18" wide paddles x 35' long,
heavy duty built, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9134 **\$12,000.00**

WASTE CONVEYOR

used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 58' long,
electric drive, heavy duty built and in
excellent condition
260-633-4047



9135 **\$4,250.00**

WASTE CONVEYOR

used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 12' long,
electric drive, heavy duty built and in
excellent condition
260-633-4047



9139 **\$7,500.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

concave belt conveyor, 24" wide x 30' long,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9141 **\$7,500.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

24" wide x 68' long belt conveyor, approx
6" tall sides, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9142 **\$8,500.00**

WASTE CONVEYOR

10"x60' waste conveyor H78 chain with
paddles, electric drive .includes new chain
260-633-4047



9145 **\$2,300.00**

ROLL CASE

24" wide x 14' long, 11" dia rolls,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9147 **\$2,000.00**

ROLL CASE

24" wide x 15' long, 8" dia rolls,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9158 **\$1,500.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

22" wide x 9' long, was used as off-bearing
belt, working condition
260-633-4047



9164 **\$3,250.00**

TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck,
5' wide x 12' long x 47" high, H-78 chain,
electric drive, board/ cant stops air operated,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9169 **\$5,250.00**

GREEN CHAIN

2 strand green chain, 5' 6" wide x 32' long,
gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9171 **\$5,500.00**

DROP BELT

approx 20" wide x 12' long, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9172 **ROLL CASE** **\$5,000.00**
approx 24" wide x 30' long, end section has spirals, good working condition
260-633-4047



9174 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$5,000.00**
24" x 24' long section, Jeffery vibrating conveyor, drive section included, working condition
260-633-4047



9180 **DROP BELT** **\$6,500.00**
Slab drop belt, 24" wide x 12' long, electric drive, hyd cylinder for drop belt, includes hyd unit for cylinder, very good condition
260-633-4047



9183 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$16,000.00**
Carrier vibrating conveyor, 24" wide pan x 50' long, 12" tall sides, electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047



9186 **SHAKER TABLE** **\$12,500.00**
Mellott shaker table, 16' wide x 6' long, hyd drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9187 **ROLL CASE** **\$3,500.00**
24" wide x 19' long, hydraulic drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

BAND-IT Company

Strapping & Supplies

Polyester



Steel



FROMM



**TOOLS, CARTS
AND SEALS**



Battery & Manual Tool Repair

Call for pricing **231-743-9567** Lavern Schrock

fax 231-743-9466 | 7806 18 Mile Rd., Marion, MI 49665

17928 Abbey Drive
Wheeling, MO



Call Loren
660-659-2011



2024 TUFF-OX treepuller
extreme duty opens to 20"
\$3400



2024 TUFF-OX brushcutter
direct drive gearbox cuts
6" trees. 72"-84" width **\$6500**



2024 TUFF-OX grapple
heavy duty different
configurations. 72"-84" **\$3450**

SINCE 2014

Tuff-Ox has been building grapples and treepullers. We can custom-design and build products for our customers.

Custom Fabricators

Specifications subject to change without notice

Ask Us About Mini Skidloader Attachments!



9191 **DROP BELT** **\$9,500.00**
Pendul slab drop belt, 24" wide x 10' 6" long, hyd drive, twin air cylinders for up-down on belt, heavy duty and in excellent condition
260-633-4047



9192 **ROLL CASE** **\$3,500.00**
24" wide x 19' long, 81/2" dia rollers, hyd drive, heavy duty and in good working condition
260-633-4047



9193 **LOG DECK** **\$5,000.00**
3 strands, 12' wide x 23' long, H-78 chain, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047



9196 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$2,250.00**
approx 16" wide x 15' long, 6" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9202 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$1,500.00**
4 strands, 3' wide x 4' 6" long, H-78 rooftop chain, no drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9204 **ROLL CASE** **\$2,500.00**
roll case/ transfer deck, rollers are 30" wide x 19' long, transfer is 52" wide, electric drive, lighter duty and in good condition
260-633-4047



9205 **ROLL CASE** **\$4,000.00**
Roll case/ transfer deck, rolls are 30" wide x 38' long total length, transfer is 52" wide and 38' long, lighter duty and in good working condition
260-633-4047



9206 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$3,500.00**
cleated belt conveyor, 24" wide x 18' long, set up for incline, electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9207 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$11,500.00**
Mellott vibrating conveyor, 24" wide pan, 8" tall sides, electric drive, chipper spout, very good condition
260-633-4047



9208 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$1,250.00**
8" wide x 32' long, 1 1/2" tall sides, heavy duty and in very good condition, 2 available
260-633-4047



9216 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$2,500.00**
2 strand transfer deck, 28" wide x 14' long, #80 roller chain, no drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9217 **ROLL CASE** **\$4,500.00**
pop-up rollers, perfect for putting in a transfer deck, 16" wide x 7' long, foot pedal control, hyd drive, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047



9219 **CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR** **\$7,000.00**
36" wide x 30' long, electric gear box drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9220 **SLAB DRAG DECK** **\$8,500.00**
slab drag, 15' x 15', electric gearbox drive,
81X chain with steel cleats bolted on,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9221 **ROLL CASE** **\$7,250.00**
24" wide x 43' long, electric drive, comes in
2 sections, includes spiral section and board
stop, very good condition
260-633-4047



9222 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,750.00**
4 strand transfer deck, 10' x 10',
H-78 rooftop chain, hyd drive,
air powered board stops, good condition
260-633-4047



9223 **SLAB DRAG DECK** **\$8,500.00**
slab drag conveyor, 15' x 14',
electric gearbox drive, 81X chain
with steel cleats bolted on, good condition
260-633-4047



9225 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$4,500.00**
4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 14' long,
H-78 chain, gear box drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Firewood Wrappers

- Bundle size = 1 cubic ft.
- Built to last

\$795.00

We ship nationwide!



Weaver Machine Shop

(231) 580-9466

5120 Barryville Rd, Nashville, MI 49073

HORNING OUTDOOR FURNACES

THREE SIZES AVAILABLE



- Heavy Duty Firebox
- Built with 3/8" thick plate steel
- Electric or air controls

Farmshop Manufacturing

W 4413 Highway N, Owen, WI 54460 • 715-229-2206

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

BANDSAW BLADES

silver TIP
CARBON BANDSAW BLADES

©2020 Wood-Mizer LLC

All Sizes Available!

TOP PERFORMING, economical blades for all primary &
secondary wood processing. Welded to your lengths!

We also offer expert sharpening services, plus...

Gang • Edger • Scragg • Trim • Split • Strob

...and just about any Custom Saws you need

to keep you cutting longer...

for less. Ask about FREE Shipping!



MIDWEST
SHARPENING SERVICE

Call Marvin Miller for a quote

231-924-5953 (fax) 231-924-6166 / 11606 Brickyard Road • Holt, MI 49425

Wood-Mizer
blades





9226 **\$15,000.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Precision vibrating conveyor,
 18" wide pan x 55' long, 8" sides,
 electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9227 **\$3,750.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strand transfer deck, 10' 6" x 10' long,
 H-78 rooftop chain, electric gearbox drive,
 has board stops, good condition
260-633-4047



9229 **\$15,000.00**
ROLL CASE
 90" wide x 28' long, electric drive,
 heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047



9230 **\$3,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 7 strand, 12 1/2' wide x 7' long, 81X chain,
 electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9231 **\$9,750.00**
MORRIS UNSCRAMBLER
 Morris 6 strand, 14' long, electric drive,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



9232 **\$17,250.00**
LOG TROUGH
 chain is 11" wide, trough is 38' long,
 electric gear box drive, 1 set of kickers,
 heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047



9233 **\$6,250.00**
TILT HOIST
 3 strand, 10' wide, working condition
260-633-4047



9234 **\$6,250.00**
UNSCRAMBLER
 5 strand, 7' tall x 13' wide,
 working condition
260-633-4047



9235 **\$2,750.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 18" wide x 18' long, hyd drive,
 approx 4" sides, good condition
260-633-4047



9236 **\$10,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 30' L, hyd drive, 24" pan, 8" sides,
 19" from floor to bottom of pan,
 good condition
260-633-4047



9237 **\$5,000.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 36" wide x 28' long, steel slat conveyor for
 slabs etc., very good condition
260-633-4047



9238 **\$14,300.00**
LOG TROUGH
 50"x 22' overall, air cylinder log clamp
 down, electric drive, WR124 chain w/cleats,
 air cylinder on loader
260-633-4047



9240 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$7,500.00**
Webster vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 20' long, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9243 **DROP BELT CONVEYOR** **\$7,200.00**
Reckart drop belt, 24" wide x 13' long, air cylinder for up-down, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9244 **CANT CATCHER** **\$8,000.00**
Reckart cant catcher for drop use with a drop belt, air powered, 4 arms, travel is 30", good working condition
260-633-4047



9245 **ROLL CASE** **\$4,500.00**
24" wide x 16' long, hyd/ gearbox drive, some rolls have spirals, air powered pop-up stop, good working condition
260-633-4047



9246 **ROLL CASE** **\$5,000.00**
live roll case, 32" wide x 15' long, rolls are 6 1/2" dia, good working condition
260-633-4047



9248 **ROLL CASE/ TRANSFER DECK** **\$4,500.00**
rolls are 30" wide x 18' 6" long, has side-transfer chains, working condition
260-633-4047

Jones Saw Tools
Circle Saw Grinders
Cordless. AC & Air
Slasher Saw Grinders
Cordless Slasher
Chain Sharpeners
Headsaws Edger Blades
Carbide Bits Shanks
Diamond & Grit Wheels
Saw Wrenches & Pins
Tooth Stops Tooth Rests
Guide Pin Bar Stock



\$540 w/ Grit Wheel.
AC, DC, Air, Flex-Shaft.

Jones Saw Tools Model 7C
Cordless Circle Saw Grinder

\$460
w/Grit Wheel
for steel bits.

\$540 w/Diamond Wheel
for carbide bits.
Sharpens Headsaws & Edgers.

Drill not included.
Powered by customer's
own cordless drill.

Cordless drill
package with
Drill, Battery
& Charger.
\$120

812-354-6981
cynthiajj1@gmail.com

"Glory to God in the highest." Luke 2:14

PRIMEX
EXPERT FOR THE EXTREME

LOG MONSTER | LOG STOMPER XTREME
THE TOUGHEST TIRES
FOR DEMANDING APPLICATIONS



- Low lug angle for high traction
- Superior load carrying capacity
- Strong carcass construction for excellent durability



Experience the benefit of good traction!
Improved sidehill stability, more cleat rubber with stomper xtreme
Stocking a large selection of PrimeX forestry tires
Pewag tire chains & tracks available
Quantity discounts, will ship, call today

Forestry Equipment Sales



Logging

29772 Nuthatch Ave.
Bloomfield, Iowa 52537
660-216-7168

Trucking



PRIMEX **pewag**



"Logging for sustainable forestry"



9249 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$5,000.00**
4 strand, 10' wide x 22' long, H-78 chain,
good condition
260-633-4047



9250 **WASTE CONVEYOR** **\$4,000.00**
ladderback chain, 18" wide pan x 33' long,
12" sides, electric gear box drive, was used
on incline, good condition
260-633-4047



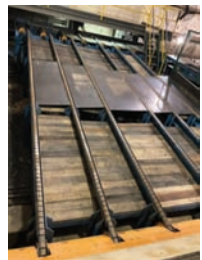
9251 **ROLL CASE** **\$8,500.00**
30" wide x 35' long, 8" dia rolls,
electric drive, includes 4 strand pop-up
transfer that is electric drive, this unit is
heavy duty and in very good condition
260-633-4047



9252 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$5,500.00**
heavy duty transfer deck, 5 strands,
14' wide x 12' long, electric drive,
H-78 chains, very good condition
260-633-4047



9253 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$8,500.00**
5 strand heavy duty deck,
12' 6" wide x 25' long, electric drive,
H-78 chain, very good condition
260-633-4047



9254 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$9,000.00**
6 strand deck, H-78 rooftop chains,
electric drive, 14' wide x 27' long,
very good condition
260-633-4047



9255 **ROLL CASE** **\$6,500.00**
50" wide x 22' long, 9" roller dia,
each rollers has it's own hyd motor,
heavy duty and in very good condition
260-633-4047



9256 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$28,750.00**
Webster vibrating conveyor,
24" wide pan 9" tall sides, 80' long,
electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047



9257 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$11,500.00**
Mellott 4 strand transfer deck, is currently
5' long, price includes custom length up to
20' long, Tulsa Winch drive,
excellent condition
260-633-4047



9258 **UNSCRAMBLER** **\$7,000.00**
5 strand unscrambler, electric drive,
approx. 52" tall, good working condition
260-633-4047



9259 **ROLL CASE** **\$4,250.00**
24" wide x 25' long, 6" dia rolls,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9260 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$1,850.00**
transfer/log deck, 3 strands,
8' wide x 20' long, H-78 chains,
working condition
260-633-4047

37TH ANNUAL AIR WORKS CONSIGNMENT AUCTION

Thursday, Feb. 13th 2025 at 9:00 AM
Friday, Feb. 14th 2025 at 8:30 AM
Saturday, Feb. 15th 2025 at 8:30 AM

Consign Today
to take Advantage of
Early Advertising!

3-Day Auction
February 13, 14, 15
2025
Up to 16 Rings

AIR WORKS
CONSIGNMENT AUCTION LTD.



The Complete Air Works Auction!

Mt. Hope Auction Grounds, Mt. Hope OH | Auction & Showcase Location (GPS): 8076 SR 241, Millersburg, OH 44654

**Heavy Equipment - Rolling Stock - Sawmill, Logging & Pallet Equipment - Woodworking Machinery
Metalworking Machinery - Power Units & Gensets - Antique Tools & Collectibles**

EARLY CONSIGNMENTS



TURN YOUR EXCESS EQUIPMENT INTO CASH! Consign Today! Call 330-845-8485

Air Works Consignment Auction, Ltd.
PO Box 242 - Kidron OH 44636
330.845.8485 (Ph) | 330.816.0006 (Fax)

sales@airworksauktion.com
AirWorksAuction.com

Dan Troyer,
Auctioneer/Manager
330.749.9478
Eli Troyer,
Auctioneer/Manager
330.317.9259

Reuben Troyer, Manager
330.600.9793
Emanuel Miller, Manager
330.749.7259
Marty Troyer, Manager
330.749.7331



**37th Annual
Air Works
Consignment
Auction**

airworksauktion.com

2025 SALE ORDER 37TH AIR WORKS AUCTION

Sawmill & Pallet Equip. (NEW) Thur., Feb 13	4 Rings Smalls Fri., Feb 14
Power Units & Compressors (NEW) Thur., Feb 13	3 Rings Industrial Rows Fri., Feb 14
1 Ring Small Tools Thur., Feb 13	3 Rings Heavy Equip./Rolling Stock Sat., Feb 15
5 Rings Antiques Thur., Feb 13	2 Rings Metalworking Equipment Sat., Feb 15
Woodworking Equipment Fri., Feb 14	2 Rings Antiques Sat., Feb 15
3 Rings Antiques Fri., Feb 14	4 Rings Smalls Sat., Feb 15
1 Ring Book Auction Fri., Feb 14	1 Ring Building Materials Sat., Feb 15
	1 Ring Ladders & Sheds Sat., Feb 15



UNLOADING SCHEDULE

HEAVY EQUIPMENT & ATTACHMENTS,
SAWMILL EQUIPMENT & POWER UNITS
January 27 - 31, 2025 February 3 - 7, 2025

ALL OTHER INDUSTRIAL TOOLS &
EQUIPMENT
February 10 - 13, 2025
or until all lots are full

**Consignments to Include
a Large Selection of New
Machines Consigned by
AW Machinery**

AW Machinery
INDUSTRIAL
WOODWORKING
EQUIPMENT

Mt. Hope
SHOWCASE

Make plans to attend the 2025 Mt. Hope
Showcase held alongside the auction!

To advertise in the Showcase Catalog call:
330-749-4362

**INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
AUCTIONEERS**

Thursday, Feb. 13th - Friday, Feb. 14th - Saturday, Feb. 15th, 2025

330-845-8485

330.845.8485 • AirWorksAuction.com • sales@airworksauktion.com



9605 **\$5,000.00**
3 CHAIN TRANSFER DECK
 3 chain, 9' wide x 32' long, electric drive.
 In good condition.
330 407 3720



9606 **\$2,000.00**
CONVEYOR BELT
 This belt is 24" W x 14' long and in good condition (no power) . Robert Coblenz
 8979 Worley Mill Rd. Hillsboro, OH. 45133
 call the driver
740-977-7955



10,000-11,000
BLOWERS, SAWDUST
REMOVAL, CYCLONES,
BARN SWEEPS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



10129 **\$3,700.00**
AIR LOCK
 "electric drive, various sizes, good condition, prices vary from \$2000 - \$4000."
260-633-4047



10211 **\$3,450.00**
MORBARK CHIP BLOWER
 30 in. dia. 15 HP. electric motor,
 includes mounting plate and pipe,
VERY GOOD CONDITION
260-633-4047



10275 **\$4,000.00**
AIR LOCK
 Koger-Air, 14" dia inlet/outlet, electric drive,
 very good condition
260-633-4047



10276 **\$4,000.00**
BAG HOUSE
 Honeyville bag house, includes filters,
 very good condition
260-633-4047



10291 **\$3,150.00**
MORBARK CHIP BLOWER
 40" dia. 30 HP. electric drive,
 good condition
260-633-4047



10296 **\$1,725.00**
DUST BLOWER
 Bailey Mfg. 50" dia, 17" inlet, no power,
 good condition
260-633-4047



10309 **\$4,000.00**
BAG HOUSE SYSTEM
 baghouse is approx 8' x8', includes blower
 and numerous pipes, good condition
260-633-4047



10341 **\$3,450.00**
DUST BLOWER
 Aerovent dust blower, 48" dia,
 20" inlet- 18" outlet, electric drive,
 good condition
260-633-4047



10347 **\$2,000.00**
DUST BLOWER
 36" dia dust blower, 18" inlet/ 16" outlet,
 good condition
260-633-4047



10348 **\$3,150.00**

DUST BLOWER

48" dia dust blower, 18" inlet/ 15" outlet,
good condition
260-633-4047



10349 **\$2,850.00**

DUST BLOWER

48" dia blower, 17" inlet/ 16" outlet,
40 hp electric power, good condition
260-633-4047



10351 **\$3,450.00**

CHIP BLOWER

36" dia chip blower, single chip loading
chute, outlet 12" x 14",
good working condition
260-633-4047



10353 **\$2,500.00**

CHIP LOADING DIVERTER

2 way chip diverter, good condition
260-633-4047



10359 **\$2,500.00**

BLOWER

36" dia dust blower, 20 hp electric powered,
14" inlet- 12"x15" outlet,
excellent condition
260-633-4047



10361 **\$3,500.00**

CHIP BLOWER

Morbark chip blower, approx 36" dia,
electric drive, comes with single loading
pipe, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Stainless Steel Fuel Tanks

No rust in your fuel!

100 gallon
200 gallon
300 gallon
500 gallon

Stainless Steel Stand
fits 100, 200 & 300 gallon tanks.



Dealers:

M&L Appliance - New Haven, IN260-609-9602
Timberview Sales - Drakesville, IA.....641-722-3100
Sheetz Marketing - Coshocton, OH.....740-622-9063
Pine Valley Bolts - Middlefield, OH.....440-693-4232
Superior Metalworks - Millersburg, OH...330-674-3358
Gear Drive Company - Caldwell, OH.....330-260-8960
East Brook Tarp Shop - 888 Bowden Road, New Castle, PA
Stoltzfus Plumbing - Hopkinsville, KY.....270-887-9249

SUPERIOR
METALWORKS

CUSTOM FABRICATION IN STAINLESS STEEL & CARBON STEEL
5673 COUNTY ROAD 59, MILLERSBURG, OHIO 44654
superiormetalworks@upwardmail.com

We are looking for dealers

Brochure & Prices - Ph: 330-674-3358 Fax: 330-674-3359

Easily sell, service, and rent equipment



by connecting work
orders and financials
with comprehensive
parts management.

"Even with all the parts, equipment, and
employees, Koble's ERP software allows us
to have a good handle on what's going on,
whether it be through reporting or tracking
a piece of equipment as it moves around."

Gardell Good,
Cedar Crest Equipment

Koble

sales@koblesystems.com
(717) 442 3247



10363

DUST BLOWERS

Brand New Whirlwind blowers in stock, 8" -14" inlet, good selection, all with AR-400 steel and Dodge bearings, heavy duty built, call with your needs
260-633-4047



10366

DUST BLOWER

IAP dust blower, 24" dia inlet- 24" dia outlet, 150 hp electric drive, 18,000 cfm's very good condition
260-633-4047

\$5,200.00



10369

BARN SWEEP

Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive, 6' flat section, 50' incline section, paddles are 17" long, good working condition
260-633-4047

\$8,500.00



10370

BARN SWEEP

total 80' long-all flat, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

\$4,200.00



10601

CYCLONE

"7' x 7' x 18', 16'" dia. outlet, 12'" x 26'" inlet, 7' x 7' x 12'" frame. J & S Lumber 524 West Str. Ulysses, PA. 16948-9222 ready for pickup 814 848 9730"
574 536 1646

\$2,800.00



11,000-12,000

DRYING, TREATING

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



11011

DIP TANK

8' wide x 17' long capacity, electric drive, complete unit ready to go
260-633-4047

\$11,500.00



12,000-13,000

POWER UNITS, GENSETS, MOTORS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



12172

ELECTRIC MOTOR

150hp, 1775rpm, 4445T frame, working condition
260-633-4047

\$2,250.00



12176

ELECTRIC MOTOR

Toshiba 3 phase, 150 hp, TEFC, 890 rpm's, 505UZ frame, very good condition
260-633-4047

\$2,750.00



12147A

671 DETROIT DIESEL 230 + HP

A Hydraulic unit. 587 hr. 5.43CI per REV, 2900 RPM, 5000 PSI sn# 6A168752RC, In like NEW condition.
315- 577-2606

\$10,000.00



12601

3304 CAT GEN SET

113 KW, 3 phase, 480 V. The engine is a year 2000 with a new turbo. The engine is a complete rebuilt motor with no hr. after the rebuilt. 13333 Madison Rd. Middlefield, OH. 44062
440-313-8683

\$20,000.00



12603 \$12,500.00
8V92 DETROIT POWER UNIT
 685 Hr.? With a heavy duty clutch and a 10 groove pulley, in Good condition. Here you have power an ready to go at it.
217-620-0267



12604 \$2,750.00
3 CYLINDER YANMAR ENGINE
 Speed clutch Radiator & controls out of a refer unit. It runs like New in excellent condition. Schwartz Sawmill 10457 US Hwy. 50 Hillsboro, OH. 45133 or Call 937-509-4024 @ 9:30 AM
937 509 4024



12605 \$1,950.00
BRAND NEW 10,000 WATT GENERATOR
 AMP Kohler Generator with a remote start. Schwartz Sawmill 10457 US Hwy. 50 Hillsboro, OH. 45133 or Call 937 509 4024 @ 9:30 AM
937 509 4024



12606 \$6,000.00
6 CYLINDER PERKINS DIESEL ENGINE & A DB HEAD AIR COMPRESSOR
 You are buying the Perkins and the Air Compressor separate or both. The Perkins works & runs Good. The air compressor was working when bought. Buy the Perkins for \$6000. OBO and the air compressor for \$1500. or buy them together on a price. Robert Coblentz 8979 Worley Mill Rd. Hillsboro, OH. 45133 call the driver
740-977-7955



12607 \$8,500.00
4045 JOHN DEERE POWER UNIT
 New w/50 hr. SN #D261861, 90 HP, New Clutch, Murphy Controls
320 983 6543



12500BB AT AUCTION!
#108 • CAT 3406 POWER UNIT
 See Bid Book Section
Jan 25 / HK Logging



Up your **PRODUCTION** with an **ACCU-CUT**

Accu-Cut Board Edger features: Now improved! With auto tracking feed belt system, plus heavier shaft and bearings throughout the whole machine! Mechanical feed option comes with improved on-the-go speed adjustment giving you a whopping 100-300" feet per minute feed speed.



Financing available for this machine for as low as \$2.00 per hour. CALL TODAY TO LEARN HOW

Don't forget, this machine is totally customized with many bolt-on options such as:

- Blower System
- Laser Lights
- Hydraulic Options
- Power options & much, much more.

BUILT JUST FOR YOU!

We specialize in a heavy duty machine with many bolt-on options.



4892 LAMTON ROAD • CASS CITY, MI 48726 • 989-872-2390

FOR SALE

3208 Cat Power unit,
2500 Hr. 168 Hp. @
2700 RPM.

With pilotless clutch and
murphy control panel. \$6500.

Andy Schrock
15293 70th. Ave.
Milaca, MN. 56353
320 982 3100



13,000-14,000

ROLLING STOCK

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



13113

\$3,250.00

LOADER BUCKET

pin-on loader bucket,
approx 2 1/2 yard capacity, also has fork
pockets, good condition
260-633-4047



13114

\$25,000.00

WHEEL LOADER

Volvo L-90C wheel loader, 20,567 hrs.,
includes log clamp attachment,
has quick-attach, working condition
260-633-4047



13407A

\$45,000.00

321F CASE WHEEL LOADER

3517 Hr. A clean machine in excellent
condition. AC/Heat in the cab.
The loader was not in rough operation.
Call for more info. 13333 Madison Rd.
Middlefield, OH. 44062
440-313-8683



13607

\$10,000.00

LINDA H35D FORKLIFT

year 2006, 13256 Hr. 6000 # lifting capacity,
Diesel engine, sn# H2X393T06846, has
heat. Almost new tires, runs & operates.
231 825 0326



13609

\$42,250.00

DL-8L 42 GEHL TELEHANDLER

2006, New front tire with foam. New front brakes
, Rear tires 40% with foam. A John Deere 4045
powertech engine with 2234 hr. Everything works
as it should. Lift capacity 8000#. 42'
606 879 1520



13610

\$125,000.00

DD100 DOOSAN DOZER

2022 yr. under 200 Hr., It has a ripper mounted
on the rear with a 6 way 9' blade on the front
with 20" tracks. This machine is like New
hardly broke in. Look at interior of the cab.
You are getting a dozer with a ripper.
270-265-5828



13611

\$12,900.00

JD - 544 A JOHN DEERE

WHEEL LOADER

"3942 hr. Repowered with a 6059T. Tires are
foam filled with a good thread. In a good
condition, with forks & bucket included.
Call 660-458-6747 or make a trade"
660 458 6747



13612

\$25,000.00

INGROSOLRAND RT708H FORKLIFT

3 stage low profile mass. Sn#168984SHK. 8000# lift
capacity, 4 wheel- drive rough terrain. 300 Hr. on the
rebuild cummins engine, 7028 total machine hours.
Option of steel wheels with the rubber bolted on.
In good condition. Or make and offer.
540 239 9553



13614

\$13,500.00

#S40FT HYSTER FORKLIFT

"2007, 4849 Hours Very good clean
Machine. It is in excellent running
condition. Side shift and forks included.
Or make and offer"
765-847-5047 ext. 104



13615

\$8,500.00

2016 C20SC CLARK FORKLIFT

Approx. 3000 Hr. A clean machine in good
running condition. Has a side shift,
but no forks. 11262 Arba Pike
Fountain City, IN. 47341
765-847-5047 ext 104



13500BB **AT AUCTION!**
#250 • 1970 CASE 310G CRAWLER DOZER
 See Bid Book Section
 Jan 21 / IronRing



13501BB **AT AUCTION!**
#1700 • 1999 KOMATSU WA95 WHEEL LOADER
 See Bid Book Section
 Jan 21 / IronRing



13502BB **AT AUCTION!**
#1800 • CATERPILLAR D5B DOZER
 See Bid Book Section
 Jan 21 / IronRing



13503BB **AT AUCTION!**
#2400 • 2001 CATERPILLAR 574 FORWARDER
 See Bid Book Section
 Jan 21 / IronRing



13504BB **AT AUCTION!**
#180 • 2010 JOHN DEERE 444K WHEEL LOADER
 See Bid Book Section
 Jan 25 / HK Logging



13505BB **AT AUCTION!**
#186 • JOHN DEERE 450 FORESTRY PACKAGE DOZER
 See Bid Book Section
 Jan 25 / HK Logging

WHEELS BUILT TO ROLL

Available in Steel and Rubber Cleats



Wheel Loaders • Construction Forklifts

Designed to handle the extreme ruggedness of the sawmill & logging industry. long-lasting durability



IN STOCK SIZES

Tire Size	Actual Size
36 x 12-20	12" x 36"
33 x 12-20	12" x 33"
31 x 10-16	10" x 31"
30 x 10-16	10" x 30"
26 x 9-16	8" x 26"

Skid Loaders • Farm Forklifts

Designed to eliminate tire problems, this extreme-duty, flat-proof design holds up in the toughest conditions. 3x more wearable rubber than pneumatic tires.



Large Tractors • Compact Tractors

Designed to offer best-in-class grip and durability. Completely round to minimize wear.

JS WELDING
 717-803-3635



13506BB **AT AUCTION!**
#250 • 2015 PETERBILT
388 LOG TRUCK
See Bid Book Section
Jan 30 / S&S Lumber



13507BB **AT AUCTION!**
#257 • 2007 VOLVO L60F
WHEEL LOADER
See Bid Book Section
Jan 30 / S&S Lumber



13616 **\$44,900.00**
2017 TL12R2 TAKEUCHI
2573 Hr. Cab AC/heat, Serviced @ 2500 hr. new turbo @ 2000 Hr. new tracks, Runs and drives very strong, 12600# 112 - 130 HP. Comes with an 84" bucket, Guys this machine is loaded to the brim. 363 Sage Corners Westcliffe, CO. 81252
719 989 8850



**14,000-15,000
PALLET
MANUFACTURING,
DEDUSTERS**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



14063 **\$6,500.00**
PENDU MFG 44400HD
hyd drive, includes control panel,
good condition
260-633-4047



14067 **\$6,300.00**
DEDUSTER
Model: 450 LBD, SN: 23719L, 8" width
capacity, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



14074 **\$9,500.00**
BAKER DEDUSTER
8" wide capacity, electric drive,
includes new brushes, excellent condition
260-633-4047



14076 **\$5,250.00**
DUDUSTER
Dyna model 80 deduster, 6" wide capacity,
all hyd driven, new brushes included,
good working condition
260-633-4047



14079 **\$7,000.00**
NOTCHER
Brewer single head notcher,
15 hp electric drive motor, indexable head,
good working condition
260-633-4047



14080 **\$10,000.00**
DEDUSTER
Baker board deduster, up to 8" wide
capacity, electric drive, price includes all
new brushes, feed belt and gone through
completely, very good condition
260-633-4047



14081 **\$22,500.00**
NOTCHER
Keystone double head notcher,
electric drive on heads, hyd's for pusher
arm, good working condition
260-633-4047



14082 **\$9,750.00**
BOARD CHAMFER
Brewer pallet board chamfer, rebuilt by
Brewer and not used much since, electric &
hyd drive, very good condition
260-633-4047



**15,000-16,000
SHARPENING**

Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



15078 \$7,400.00
BAND SAW SHARPENER
Armstrong, Model #6 RH, SN: 16154,
electric drive, includes extra grinding wheels
and all clamps and strands, Armstrong #58-B
filling clamp, working condition
260-633-4047



15079 \$4,300.00
BAND SHARPENER
Armstrong, Model #6 RH, electric drive,
no clamp or stands
260-633-4047



15087 \$1,500.00
SAW GRINDER
Armstrong band saw sharpener,
electric drive
260-633-4047



15088 \$5,500.00
CHIPPER KNIFE GRINDER
Newman chipper knife sharpener, holds up
to 8 knives, single phase 220 volt electric
drive, semi-automatic system,
good working condition
260-633-4047



15090 \$2,500.00
SAW SHARPENER
for circle blades, up to 36" dia blades,
electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

**DJM
SALES**
LLC

Belts! Belts! Belts!

All Types of Conveyor Belting

Specializing in Sawmill & Wood Industry Belting

**Large
Inventory**
Most Belts
Ship in 24 hrs!

Resaw Belting

Wide Belt Sander Belts

High Speed Belts

Nylon Core Belts

Aggregate Belting

Food Grade Belts

Grain Belts

Baler Belts

Merger Belts

Potato Belts

All Types of Agricultural Belts

Flexco Lacing & Lacers

Harness Shop Belting



We also offer: Custom Cleating • Endless Vulcanized Belts • Cut Parts • Custom Fabrication & More

Not sure what you have? Give us a Call!
All Products for Belt Drive Systems

15736 Burton Windsor Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062
1-440-632-3427 • 1-440-632-0299 • 1-440-632-0617

Prompt Service – Competitive Pricing
We Strive to Sell Only #1 Quality Belting!



We Ship UPS & Truck Freight Daily



**17,000-18,000
CHOP SAWS,
END TRIMMERS**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



17066 **TRIM SAW** **\$8,600.00**
double end trim saw, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



17071 **TRIMMER** **\$20,000.00**
Multi - head trimmer, 7 saws,
6" capacity up to 20' long, electric drive,
good condition
260-633-4047



17079 **TRIM SAW** **\$5,750.00**
double end trim, 22" blades, electric drive,
16' long capacity, good condition
260-633-4047



17084 **TRIM SAW** **\$18,500.00**
Hemco drop saw trimmer, 16' long capacity,
includes infeed and waste conveyor, all
controls included , good working condition
260-633-4047



17094 **PROCUT CHOP SAW** **\$9,079.00**
up-cut style, 7" x9" cutting capacity,
22" dia blade, includes 8' infeed/outfeed,
4 flip stops, BRAND NEW, buy this one or
order one to your specs
260-633-4047



17095 **CHOPSAW** **\$7,500.00**
Morgan chop saw, line shaft ready,
22" dia blade, includes 1 extra blade
10' infeed/5' outfeed, good condition
and ready to work
260-633-4047



17099 **MERCHANDISING SAW** **\$27,500.00**
Compact Maxi-Tour merchandising saw
system, 72" dia blade, 75 hp electric drive,
includes infeed/outfeed conveyors,
260-633-4047



17102 **TRIM SAW** **\$7,500.00**
9- head drop-saw trimmer, 24" dia blades,
air cylinders on heads, electric powered,
includes controls, working condition
260-633-4047



17103 **TRIM SAW** **\$8,500.00**
Morgan double end trim saw,
Serial # 062800311, minimum 20",
max. 60" wide capacity, electric drive,
very good condition
260-633-4047



17104 **CHOPSAW** **\$12,500.00**
chop saw for cants, 7" thick x 12 "wide
capacity, 18" wide x 14' long infeed,
18" wide x 10' long out feed, 2 air powered
stops, cant pusher arms, shop built, line-shaft
and air operated, good working condition
260-633-4047



17108 **DOUBLE END TRIMMER** **\$9,500.00**
Corley double end trim saw,
8" thick capacity, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



17110 **CHOP SAW** **\$3,500.00**

Brewco Speed-Cut chop saw, 15 hp electric power, 20" dia blade, air operated controls, good working condition
260-633-4047



17112 **TRIMMER** **\$17,500.00**

drop trimmer, 9 blades, up to 18' long capacity, air cylinders on heads, electric powered, price does not include going through shop
260-633-4047



17113 **CHOP SAW** **\$3,500.00**

up-cut chop saw, air motor powered, includes brand new 24" dia blade, good working condition
260-633-4047



17114 **TRIM SAW** **\$27,500.00**

4 head trim saw, up to 12' long capacity, electric powered, includes material and waste belts, price includes going through shop, ready for production
260-633-4047



17115 **CHOP SAW** **\$15,000.00**

Pendu chop-saw system, electric drive, price includes infeed/outfeed rollers, good working condition
260-633-4047



17049A **POWERMATIC ELECTRIC CHOPSAW** **\$2,750.00**

10 HP. 4"x 10" cutting capacity. Upcut and top shield operated by air w/ foot peddle control. Top table size 25"x 27" Good working condition.
918-752-8142

sales@lumberlinelaser.com | fax 360-686-3033 | toll free 855-686-3077 | www.lumberlinelaser.com



- All Lasers Have a 24 Month Warranty
- All Lasers are Fully Rebuildable.
- 24 Hour Sales & Rebuild Fulfillment.
- Low Voltage AC & DC Power Options.
- Movable Edger Assemblies.
- Gang Ripsaw Racks in three rail configurations..
- Stationary Mounting Hardware.



Lasers & Hardware Built for Industry

- Primary & Secondary Wood Processing
- Bridge Saws
- Portable Sawmills
- Robotics & Machine Vision
- Textiles, Food Processing and Safety Compliance



GREEN Lasers in:
5, 10, 30 & 50mW

RED Lasers in:
5, 10, 15, 20, 30 & 40mW

**Equal Intensity Line Options for
Red & Green Available in multiple fan angles.**





17602 **\$20,500.00**
DOUBLE END TRIMMER
 This DB. End Trim saw was rebuilt by Showcase Equipment.
 Computerize setworks. Was in production.
 Good condition
740-799-7101 ext, 2



17603 **\$3,000.00**
HOMEMADE CHOPSAW
 Shop built chop saw, downward cut, air operated with a foot pedal. 5' infed dead rolls with stops, 10' outfeed dead rolls, hydraulic motor on the 24" blade, 4 carbide tipped blades included, in operating condition.
715 472 8383



17604 **\$3,500.00**
MORGAN CHOPSAW
 22" blade, There is no power on the blade. 8' in & 6' outfeed powered rollers. Powered kick back, All hoses need to be replaced, then you have a good unit.
618 499 8249



18,000-19,000
AIR COMPRESSORS,
HYDRAULIC UNITS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



18088 **\$1,700.00**
INGERSOLL-RAND
AIR COMPRESSOR
 7 1/2 HP. electric motor,
 200 gal. vertical tank, good condition
260-633-4047



18093 **\$2,000.00**
HYDRAULIC POWER PACK
 5 HP. electric motor, has cooling radiator, tank heater, good working condition
260-633-4047



18110 **\$2,850.00**
HYDRAULIC UNIT
 15 HP. electric drive, 2 pumps, several electric valves, good working condition
260-633-4047



18121 **\$2,850.00**
HYD. UNIT
 10 Hp. electric power, 80 gal. tank, good condition
260-633-4047



18153 **\$4,000.00**
HYD. UNIT
 GS hyd. unit, 25 HP. electric drive, 2 pump sections, one is a pressure compensated, very good condition
260-633-4047



18159 **\$5,150.00**
SULLAIR AIR DRYER
 500CFM, 3 phase, 460 volts, refrigerant type, excellent condition
260-633-4047



18166 **\$14,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Tyrone SMA-270, 125hp electric drive, includes hyd unit and cable drum, good condition
260-633-4047



18176 **\$2,850.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 30 hp electric drive, approx 70 gal horizontal tank, good condition
260-633-4047



18178 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,850.00**
15 hp, electric powered, vane type pump,
very good condition
260-633-4047



18184 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,300.00**
pressure comp pump,
has reservoir and cooling radiator
260-633-4047



18185 **AIR DRYER** **\$2,850.00**
Arrow Pneumatics model; B-225-2,
230 volts, 225 scfm's, working condition
260-633-4047



18186 **HYDRAULIC PACK** **\$5,000.00**
30 HP electric motor w/double pump direct
mouter, approx. 100 gal tank,
lots of electric control valves, oil cooler,
electric control box
260-633-4047



18191 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,850.00**
75hp electric, double pilot pump,
directional valve
260-633-4047



18194 **DELTECH FLEX SERIES** **\$2,000.00**
Del-Tech air dryer, refrigerated air dryer,
SCFM:300, 460volts, excellent condition
260-633-4047



**INDIANA HARDWOOD
LUMBERMEN'S
ASSOCIATION**
presents the



2025 IHLA

Convention & Exposition

March 17-19, 2025

Indianapolis Marriott Downtown

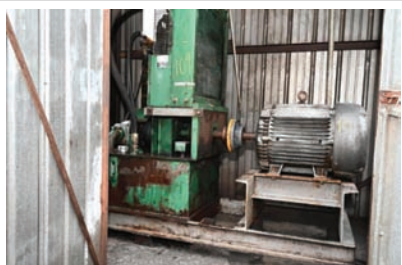
Sponsored by: Pennsylvania Lumbermens Mutual Ins. Co.



Visit us online at www.ihla.org



Please contact: Ashley Garland 317-288-0008 - info@ihla.org or Ashley Tandy - ashleyt@ihla.org



18197 **CARRIAGE FEED & DRIVE** **\$8,600.00**
Tyrone Berry SN: A2850, Model: SMA-225, spool of 3/4" steel cable, 60hp electric motor, hyd tank, good working condition
260-633-4047



18199 **HYD UNIT** **\$4,300.00**
40 hp electric, approx 150 gal capacity tank, PVR50 hyd pump, includes all valves attached, very good condition
260-633-4047



18200 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,500.00**
includes cable drum and hydraulic motor, good condition
260-633-4047



18206 **HYD UNIT** **\$3,100.00**
10 hp electric drive, approx 160 gal tank, pressure comp pump, good working condition
260-633-4047



18207 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$7,400.00**
Tyrone-Berry feed, SMA-285 carriage feed, includes cable drum and hyd unit, good working condition
260-633-4047



18208 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,000.00**
Tyrone Berry carriage drive, cooling radiator, no power
260-633-4047



18209 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,000.00**
Tyrone Berry carriage drive, cooling radiator, working condition
260-633-4047



18210 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
used on Fulghum rosser-head debarker, 15 hp electric drive, 2 stage vane type pump, approx 45 gal tank, working condition
260-633-4047



18213 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
5 hp electric drive, pressure comp pump, cooling radiator, approx 30 gal capacity tank, good condition
260-633-4047



18215 **HYD UNIT** **\$1,700.00**
15 hp electric motor, vane type pump, approx 80 gal capacity reservoir, good working condition
260-633-4047



18223 **HYD POWER UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
7 1/2 hp electric power, enclosed pump unit, includes large control panel, approx 50 gal capacity, good condition
260-633-4047



18224 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
Hyd power unit, 15 hp electric power, vane type pump, includes 4 electric valves, approx 60 gal capacity, very good condition
260-633-4047



18225 **\$3,100.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR

Kaeser screw compressor, approx 15 hp,
working condition
260-633-4047



18229 **\$4,600.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR

Ingersol-Rand Pac-Air screw compressor,
125 hp electric motor,
not tested but appears good
260-633-4047



18230 **\$5,100.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR

Ingersoll-Rand screw compressor,
50 hp electric power, approx 225 CFM,
good operating condition
260-633-4047



18233 **\$5,500.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR

Quincy screw compressor, Model:
QSI245ANA31A, Serial #: 94877,
100 hp electric power, 69,848 hrs,
good working condition
260-633-4047



18234 **\$5,500.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR

260-633-4047



18236 **\$1,750.00**

HYD UNIT

10 hp electric powered, vane type pump,
approx 25 gal capacity, includes several flow
controls, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions

Considering a liquidation auction? At Bright Star Auctions, we transform your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our specialists ensure a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From consultation to final sale, including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** Customized approach to maximize your assets' value.
- **Proven Success:** Track record of successful auctions.

Contact Us Today!

Call: (574) 825-0704

Visit: <https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

Let's turn
your assets
into cash!

Wheel Loaders

Excellent
Condition



2022 CAT 906M

Hours: 333
• Pneumatic Tires
• Diesel Fuel
• Enclosed Cab
• Heat & Air
• 82" Bucket
Like New!

\$82,900

2020 Case 21F

Hours: 4475

- Diesel Fuel
- Enclosed Cab
- Heat & Air Conditioner
- Air Ride Seat
- Rear View Camera
- Solid Tires
- Air Tires Available

\$47,900



Shipping
& Financing
Available

All units come serviced and ready to use!

Ephraim King 765-590-1409

6075 N 350 E • Marshall, IN 47859

More units available



18239 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$3,500.00**
Tyrone-Berry carriage drive, includes valve for sawyer, good working condition
260-633-4047



18240 **HYD POWER UNIT** **\$4,500.00**
40 hp electric drive hyd unit, pressure comp pump, includes cooling radiator and accumulator, very good condition
260-633-4047



19,000-20,000
SCRAGG MILLS
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



19008 **SCRAGG MILL** **\$86,250.00**
Fast Line scragg mill, similar to "Big Jake", twin blades 56" dia, electric drive, includes off-bearer belts, price includes controls and machine gone through shop, ready for production
260-633-4047



19009 **SCRAGG MILL** **\$69,500.00**
Industries PHL log length scragg mill, 48" dia blades, electric drive, Log Turner (Sawmill)s, 2 slab drop belts, all electrical and controls included, this machine was recently in production and is in very good condition
260-633-4047

FOR SALE
Keystone Sharp Tooth Feed Chain Scragg mill, 48" blades, blade adjust 3.5" - 10.5" - 10' length capacity, a slab return to edge it right there. Line shaft ready, Selling as a complete mill including parts, line shaft & belts, chop saw, live roll case, foot peddle transfer, 16" blower & piping, banding cart with the tools, and skidway. \$33,500.

Andy Schrock
15293 70th. Ave.
Milaca, MN. 56353
320 982 3100



20,000+
MISCELLANEOUS
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



20150 **PHASE CONVERTER** **\$2,750.00**
rotary 230 volt, 25 HP phase converter, excellent condition
260-633-4047



20173 **TIRE CHAINS** **\$2,000.00**
Bear Claw style, made for 18.4 x 26 tires, good condition, total of 4
260-633-4047



20202 **CTR DELIMBER** **\$5,000.00**
36" chain-saw bar, good working condition
260-633-4047



20235 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$3,000.00**
5' x 6' cab, good condition
260-633-4047



20255 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$7,500.00**
HMC Model; IDC, AC carriage drive, complete unit ready to work
260-633-4047



20269 **TIRE CHAINS** **\$2,250.00**
skidder tire chains, made for 18.4 x 26 tires, bear paw style, excellent condition
260-633-4047



20270 **METAL DETECTOR** **\$6,000.00**
MDI whole log metal detector, capacity is 30" wide x 28" tall, includes controls, very good condition
260-633-4047



20271 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$5,000.00**
approx 5'x5', comes with BRAND NEW glass, in good condition
260-633-4047



20274 **METAL DETECTOR** **\$11,500.00**
18"W belt 22" opening 15' long 74" high, excellent condition
260-633-4047



20278 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$2,750.00**
4'x5'
260-633-4047



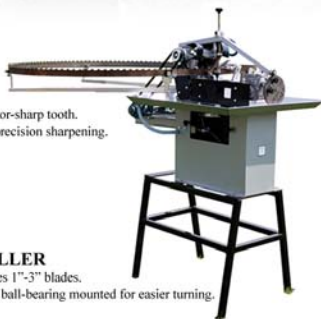
20279 **STEEL FLATBED FOR TRUCK** **\$3,500.00**
8'x21' w/56" tall headache rack, includes misc. straps and ratchets
260-633-4047

Brubacher

Band Blade Sharpening Equipment

BLADE SHARPENER

- Standard equipment sharpens 1"-3" blades.
- Can be converted for CBN Stones.
- Coolant Pumps
- Pink Ruby Grindstone which gives you a razor-sharp tooth.
- Moving parts are ball-bearing equipped for precision sharpening.



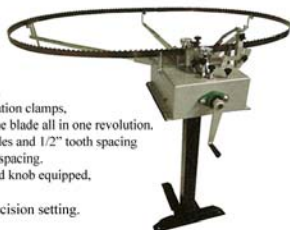
BLADE ROLLER

- Band Roller does 1"-3" blades.
- Both rollers are ball-bearing mounted for easier turning.



BLADE SETTER

- Single hand crank operation clamps, sets 2 teeth and index the blade all in one revolution.
- Will set 1"-3" wide blades and 1/2" tooth spacing through to 1-1/4" tooth spacing.
- All adjustments are hand knob equipped, no wrench required.
- Dial Indicators for precision setting.



Hershberger
MANUFACTURING & SALES

7690 Banks Road
Gainesville, New York 14066
Call 585.567.4341 between 8:30 to 9:00 AM

LET YOUR IMAGINATION BE OUR CHALLENGE

KUIET KUT GRINDER

BY RJH ENTERPRISES
11617 County Road 19 • Sanford, CO 81151

Where Sawmill Waste is a Lack of Imagination.

The ORIGINAL & Proven Design Is BACK!



12" - 16" - 20" sizes available.

All original Kuiet Kut parts in stock and available for immediate shipment. Parts and Grinders manufactured and shipped from Western New York.



To place an order or for more information call 719.298.0975.



20280 **MUD SAW** **\$1,500.00**
3/4" x 8" cutter, 6' arm, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



20282 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,500.00**
Jacobson AC/DC, control box w/250A,
600 VAC 460V transformer, 125hp electric
motor w/blower motor
260-633-4047



20283 **SOFT START** **\$4,500.00**
Model: VMX Series, starter for
150 hp motor, working condition
260-633-4047



20284 **FIBERGLASS SECTIONS** **\$750.00**
several sections of fiberglass vibrating
conveyor sections, various sizes, call with
your needs, price is per piece
260-633-4047



20289 **METAL DETECTOR** **\$8,600.00**
MDI metal detector, built for planer,
includes all controls,
LIKE NEW CONDITION!
260-633-4047



20298 **STRAPPING TOOL** **\$550.00**
manual seal-less strapping tool for metal
banding, similar to Fromm, will do banding
from 1/2" up to 3/4" wide,
BRAND NEW IN STOCK!
260-633-4047



20299 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$4,500.00**
Fast-Line sawyer/ operator cab,
5' x 10' x 6' tall, nice large size,
good condition
260-633-4047



20300 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$5,500.00**
Operator/ sawyer cab,
4' 6" wide x 13' long x 7' tall,
includes air-ride seat, good condition
260-633-4047



20306 **GRAPPLE FORKS** **\$4,500.00**
73" wide overall, pin-on style,
good working condition
260-633-4047



20308 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,800.00**
Helle cable drum unit for carriage drive,
drum is 13 1/2" dia x 16" wide, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



20310 **LOADER BUCKET** **\$3,250.00**
Volvo wheel loader bucket,
2 yard capacity, good condition
260-633-4047



20606 **FLOATING LOGGING FORKS**
"THESE ARE BRAND NEW, attach to the skid
loader, 1030 lb. weight, 2 5/16" ball hitch, chain
hook, fork rating 12,000#, 6" wide forks 4 grease
points, **FLOATING Logging FORKS.** Call Yoder Ag
for more info. **DEALERS INQUIRY**
yoderag@upwardmail.com"
574-825-4856



20608 **\$600.00**
ELECTRIC PRESSURE WASHER
 Brand New AMP. Schwartz Sawmill 10457
 Us Hwy. 50 Hillsboro, OH. 45133 or
 Call 937 509 4024 @ 9:30 AM
937 509 4024



20609 **\$2,900.00**
SWEED SCRAP CHOPPER
 Model 510K, 2.5" capacity, sn #41432
 Intended to chop metal and plastic banding
 or band saw blades. 1.5 Hp. Single phase.
 In excellent condition.
641 895 2633



20610 **\$10,000.00**
BADGER 4 WAY SPLITTER
 manually operated cutting bar. 20"x 24" in length
 capacity. 16 hp. On the saw & a 16 hp. On the
 hydraulic (gas motors.) Put the log on the belt to
 bring it to the saw. Smoker sawmill
 81 Utt Rd. Orangeville, PA. 17859
908-930-8820



21603 **\$7,500.00**
BRAND NEW FOUR FRONT
9250 WELDER
 Welder, Generator, Plasma cutter, Air
 Compressor, with a remote start. Schwartz
 Sawmill 10457 US. Hwy. 50 Hillsboro, OH.
 45133 or call 937 509 4024 @ 9:30 AM
937 509 4024



21500BB **AT AUCTION!**
#4400 • 2022 CANTEK CFS-100
UPCUT SAW
 See Bid Book Section
Jan 21 / IronRing

FOR SALE

Under Hung Bridge Crane,
 55'W x 62.5'Long, 5 Ton cable
 hoist with an electrical hoist drop
 down cord. Posts are 17'5" H.
 Disassembled, In good
 condition. \$21,900. OBO
Andy Schrock 15293 70th.
Ave. Milaca, MN. 56353
(320) 982-3100



Ivan Mast
434-404-1694
 www.mastequipment.com
 South Boston, VA



Need Sharp Bands?
Specializing in
wide band sharpening.
4" - 12" / 20' - 40' long

Located in central PA
Christ King (717) 682-1773

Midwest Band Wheel Grinding LLC

Specializing in wide band mill wheel grinding.

(989) 875-9329



- Band mill and resaw alignments and troubleshooting.
- Bandsaw and filing room problem solving.
- Will travel to your sawmill! (Midwest region)

Eli Hersberger, Middleton, MI
ejhersberger1220@gmail.com

*We would highly recommend Midwest
 Band Wheel Grinding! - Neil Graber,
 Graber Lumber, Spencerville, IN*



JOIN THE LEGACY: STRENGTHEN YOUR ROOTS WITH NHLA!

The National Hardwood Lumber Association has provided structure, support, education, and the fundamental foundation of the North American hardwood lumber grading rules to the world for 125 years.

Because of our commitment to these fundamental Rules, the U.S. hardwood lumber industry has a proven structure and common language, which makes our product easy to trade.

If your company produces North American hardwood products or provides products and services to manufacturers of North American hardwood products, consider joining our membership.

NHLA is committed to providing its members with the resources they need to drive business, market share, and industry visibility. We are not only the oldest and largest North American Hardwood Trade Association but the unified voice of the entire hardwood industry.

COME GROW WITH US!

GENERAL MEMBER BENEFITS:

Member-Only Highlights • Exclusive Member-Only Programs

Service Discounts • Dispute Prevention & Resolution • Member Communication

Exclusive Advertising • Exclusive Sponsorship Opportunities • Advocacy & Promotion

STRONG ROOTS. GLOBAL REACH.

Join the National Hardwood Lumber Association Today!



Visit us online at www.nhla.com/join or call John Hester at 901-399-7558 and begin your membership today.



Bright Star Auction Results



Lancaster County Equipment Auction Holtwood, PA

Lot#	Description	Price
94	Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica	\$400
95	NEW! Milwaukee M18 Impact/Drill Set*	\$325
100	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,800
1000A	2021 Ditch Witch SK800 Skid Steer	\$21,000
1001	2018 Ditch Witch SK800 Mini Skid Steer	\$20,000
1002	Blue Diamond 42" Toothed Bucket	\$400
1003	Blue Diamond Forks	\$300
1004	Paladin Auger Attachment	\$1,200
1005	24" Auger	\$400
1006	18" Auger	\$300
1075	2023 Bandit SG-40 Stump Grinder*	\$10,500
1076	2001 Vermeer SC502A Stump Grinder	\$3,500
1200	2011 Caterpillar TH406 Telehandler	\$22,000
1201	1996 Caterpillar TH82 Telehandler	\$16,000
1202	2015 JLG G9-43A Telehandler	\$35,000
1300	2012 JLG 2630ES scissors lift*	\$2,500
1301	2019 JLG 1930ES scissors lift*	\$3,500
1350	2016 Toyota 8FGU25 Forklift	\$8,500
1351	Daewoo D30S-3 Forklift	\$3,000
1352	Crown 35RRTT Stand-On Forklift	\$750
1353	Baker-Linde HD-30D Forklift	\$1,500
1354	Pettibone 602 Forklift	\$2,250
1400	Ford GZ411V Articulated Wheel Loader	\$5,000
1450	John Deere 350CB Dozer*	\$3,000
1455	Dozer Tracks & Sprockets*	\$500
1550	Caterpillar 312CL Excavator	\$30,000
1750	1993 Cat 518C Cable Skidder	\$14,000
1775	John Deere 653G Track Feller Buncher	\$20,000
1800	Prentice D410E Knuckleboom	\$15,000
1850	FEC Bucksaw	\$1,000
1851	CTR Bucksaw	\$1,000
2100	1978 Heil 8000 Gal. Diesel Tanker Trailer	\$1,500
2101	1998 Riley Log Trailer*	\$4,000
2200	2015 Forest River Cont. Equipment Trail.	\$1,900
2250	2007 J&L Cargo Expr. Encl. Cargo Trailer	\$1,250
2251	2017 28' Look Cargo trailer*	\$6,750
2400	1944 John Deere B Tractor	\$2,250
2450	Millcreek Manure Spreader	\$800
3401	Grapple Forks	\$1,500
3407	Bucket Attachment	\$400
3408	Denis Cimaf DAH150E Mulcher Head	\$12,500
3409	2006 Waratah 622 Processing Head	\$2,000
3410	CID Skid Steer Forks*	\$300
3411	SWICT 96" Smooth Bucket	\$750
3412	KC Skid Steer Forks*	\$450
3413	KC Skid Steer Forks*	\$400
3414	KC Skid Steer Forks*	\$400
4020	Portable Office Building*	\$700
4040	Rollback Dumpster	\$900
4050	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,700
4051	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,800
4052	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,800
4053	Northstar hot pressure washer*	\$1,600
4302	5 1/2"x4' Treated Lumber	\$400
4310	Multitek Mark I 360 Degree Rotating Grapple Skid Steer Attachment*	\$2,250
4400	New 2024 Kuier Kut 1600 Grinder	\$14,000
4401	Mellott Shaker Table	\$750
4403	Wood-Mizer EG200 Edger	\$8,500
4404	Roll Case	\$1,000
4405	Kuper SA-350 Gang Saw	\$1,700
4406	Frick Company 3924 Gang Edger	\$900
4408	Gang Saw with Dust Removal*	\$1,000
4410	2021 Posch Pack fix Firewood wrapper*	\$4,250
4451	Baileigh BS-260M Bandsaw	\$1,300
4452	Minster No.5 Punch Press	\$400
4550	Deutz Diesel Engine	\$1,300
4551	2010 Izuzu Genset	\$1,000
4552	2010 Izuzu Genset	\$3,250
4553	2008 Izuzu Genset	\$3,000
4554	2008 Izuzu Genset	\$3,000
4556	Spartan Equipment 7500D Dies. Gener.	\$300
4557	1976 GM 6-Cylinder Diesel Genset*	\$700
4610	Bridges	\$9,000

Lancaster County Equipment Auction continued

Lot#	Description	Price
4616	Solid Boss Tires and Wheels	\$2,000
4621	Steel Forklift Wheels*	\$1,500
4622	Steel Forklift Wheels*	\$500
4624	Mueller 5,000 Gallon Liquid Tank*	\$3,750
4625	Solid Wheels and Tires*	\$2,000
4628	Honda frc 800 21" rototiller*	\$500
4629	Air Compressor*	\$2,000
4630	Air Compressor*	\$1,500

Bortner Family Farm Auction Bristol, IN

99	SDRTOP Manual Seal. St. Strapping Tool	\$400
103	2002 John Deere 6420 Tractor	\$58,000
105	1997 John Deere 6200 Tractor	\$22,000
106	1987 John Deere 650 Tractor	\$3,000
107	1948 IH Farmall Cub Tractor	\$2,100
111	John Deere 390 Flail Mower	\$750
112	Luck Now 3 Point Snow Blower	\$800
113	Woods 3 Point Finish Mower	\$400
114	Ford 3 Point Brush Mower	\$450
116	Shaver Hydraulic Post Pounder	\$2,500
117	Befco 209 Spreader	\$500
121	John Deere 449 Round Baler	\$10,000
122	John Deere 936 Mo Co Discbine	\$11,000
123	Gehl WR520 Hay Rake	\$5,200
124	Frontier TD2418 Tedder	\$6,250
125	Agco Tedder	\$375
125A	John Deere 5 Bar Hay Rake	\$900
126	John Deere 7000 Corn Planter	\$2,500
127	John Deere 8300 Grain Drill	\$2,500
128	New Idea 324 2-Row Corn Picker	\$400
129	Kewanee 11 Shank Chisel Plow	\$300
130	John Deere 3 Point Cultivator	\$500
131	John Deere 5 Bottom Plow	\$400
132	John Deere 3 Bottom Plow	\$400
133	Brillion Crumbler	\$100
134	12' Culti Packer	\$350
135	IH 475 Disc	\$1,000
136	Water Winch Sprinkler	\$10,000
137	Cornell Irrigation Pump	\$12,000
138	John Deere 34 Manure Spreader	\$1,000
139	IH Cub Model 100 Manure Spreader	\$800
141	Kewanee Corn Drag	\$300
142	New Holland 354 Feed Grinder	\$2,100
143	Allis Chalmers 700 All-Terrain Forklift	\$3,500
144	Katolight PTO Generator	\$1,000
147	1995 Kiefer Built Horse Trailer	\$4,250
148	Round Bale Wagon	\$2,400
149	Gravity Wagon	\$1,200
150	Hay Wagon	\$1,500
153	5' x 93" Dump Cart	\$1,250
155	400 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$750
156	1000 Gallon Overhead Fuel Tank	\$1,000
162	Gantry Crane	\$800
163	Dake 25 Ton Shop Press	\$350

CSA Towing - Ring 1 Lake Station, IN

104	Stihl Tree Trimmer	\$300
106	Stihl Concrete Saw	\$650
118	Hotsy Pressure Washer	\$1,550
119	John Deere LA175 Lawn Tractor	\$400
119A	Dr Chipper*	\$300
120	Cub Cadet 54AD742 Tractor	\$2,750
121	John Deere A Tractor	\$600
150	2022 Kubota SVL 97-2 Skid Steer	\$62,500
151	2020 Kubota SVL 75-2 Skid Steer	\$42,500
152	2008 Takeuchi TL140 Skid Steer	\$16,500
153	Mustang 960 Skid Steer*	\$3,250
153A	Mitsubishi MS180-3 Excavator*	\$9,250
153C	Loader Bucket*	\$300
154	Kubota Skid Steer Bucket	\$675
155	Land Pride Tooth Bucket	\$900
157	Snow Pusher Blade	\$300
159	Skid Steer Hitch Adapter	\$500
160	Bradco Brush Hog	\$4,500



Bright Star Auction Results



CSA Towing - Ring 1

Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
161	Wolverine Brush Sweeper	\$1,750
163	2024 Kubota KXO 57-5 Mini Excavator	\$77,500
164	Nissan KUGH02830FV Forklift	\$2,250
165	Clark C40B Forklift	\$600
166	Hyster K70C Forklift	\$3,000
167	Terex SS842 Telehandler	\$16,000
168	2001 New Holland LW190 Wheel Loader	\$31,000
169	2000 JLG 4x4 All Terrain Scissor Lift	\$5,000
170	1995 Elgin Street Sweep	\$2,600
171	Ingersoll-Rand Air Compressor	\$3,000
172	2001 Generator/Air Compressor/Arrow Board	\$700
173	2004 Terex Light Tower	\$2,000
174	Air Compressor	\$300
175	Chase Street Telescoping Light Tower	\$1,500
200	2021 Kenworth T880 Wrecker Truck	\$390,000
201	2023 Peterbilt 389 Wrecker Truck w/Sleeper Cab	\$285,000
201A	2019 Pet. Wrecker Truck w/Sleep. Cab	\$240,000
202	2012 Peterbilt 337 Wrecker Truck	\$75,000
203	2013 Peterbilt 386 Semi Day Cab Truck	\$15,000
204	2020 Ford F-550 Tow Truck w/Wrecker Boom	\$67,500
205	2020 Peterbilt 337 Roll. Flatbed Truck	\$97,500
206	2012 Ford F-650 XLT Super Duty Rollback Flatbed Truck	\$49,000
206A	2011 Inter. DuraStar 4300 Car Hlr Truck	\$26,000
207	2003 International 4400 Flatbed Truck	\$19,000
207A	Car Hauler Roof Rack*	\$400
208	2007 Freightliner M2 106 Medium Duty Wrecker Tow Truck	\$45,000
209	2005 Freightliner Railway Boom Truck	\$2,500
210	2011 International Semi Truck	\$6,000
211	2007 Volvo VNL Truck with Sleeper Cab	\$4,000
212	2013 International ProStar Truck	\$10,500
213	2014 International ProStar Truck with Sleeper Cab	\$1,750
214	2011 Day Cab Intern. ProStar Truck	\$1,000
220	2021 Landoll 855 Lowboy Trailer	\$87,500
221	2023 Kalyn Siebert Versa Max-EXT Lowboy Trailer	\$120,000
222	2021 Landoll 835A Lowboy Trailer	\$70,000
223	1997 Fontaine Flatbed Trailer	\$12,500
224	Great Dane Reefer Trailer	\$2,600
225	2016 Landoll Flatbed Tilt Trailer	\$72,500
226	1985 Jerr-Dan Tilt Flatbed Trailer	\$10,000
227	Flatbed Equipment Trailer	\$1,000
228	Kard Co Dump Trailer	\$1,250
229	2015 Stealth Enterprises Flatbed Trailer	\$2,000
230	1993 Dynaweld Equipment Trailer	\$9,500
231	2002 Butler Flatbed Trailer	\$1,250
232	1996 Towmaster T-20 Flatbed Trailer	\$1,500
233	Adam's Enterprises Tilt Flatbed Trailer	\$1,500
233A	2018 Quality Steel And Aluminum Product Dump Trailer	\$6,500
234	United Expressline Enclosed Trailer	\$2,500
235	Motorcycle Trailer	\$500
237	2011 Aluminum Slide-On Boat Trailer	\$400
238B	ODB Leaf Vac	\$3,000
239	2015 BendPak Model HDS-40X Lift	\$19,000
240	Air Bags Lifting System	\$11,500
245	Tow Lifting Straps	\$450
246	Tow Lifting Straps	\$500
247	Tow Lifting Straps	\$550
260A	Vertical Lifting Straps	\$350
261	Vertical Lifting Straps	\$350
262	Vertical Lifting Straps	\$400
263	Vertical Lifting Straps	\$450
264	Vertical Lifting Straps	\$355
265	Vertical Lifting Straps	\$300
269	Towing Lights	\$400
269D	Towmate Light Bar*	\$300
269E	Towmate Light Bar*	\$425
272	Tent	\$450
287	Parts, Jack, and Bus Lift	\$1,300
288	Skid of Misc Chains	\$300
292	Towing Dolly	\$650
293	Hitches and Parts	\$2,100
366	Recovery Chain	\$375

CSA Towing - Ring 1

Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
367	Recovery Chain	\$375
368	Recovery Chain	\$350
369	Recovery Chain	\$350
400	Fuel Tank	\$350
401	Fuel Tank	\$450
406	Truck Cab	\$1,400
485	Tires and Rims	\$300
486	Tires and Rims	\$300
487	Tires and Rims	\$300
488	Tires and Rims	\$350
490	Tires and Rims	\$350
491	Tires and Rims	\$600
495	Tires and Rims	\$300

CSA Towing - Ring 2 Lake Station, IN

908	Snap-On Toolbox	\$450
909	Snap-On Toolbox	\$350
910	Safe	\$500
917	Mac Tools Toolbox	\$425
924	Omni Oil Burner	\$700
930	Snap-On AC Recharger	\$375
999	Tool Chest	\$3,000
1021	Socket Set	\$350
1042	Scanner	\$550
1071A	Ratchet and Breaker Bar	\$300
1095	Tap and Die Set	\$300
1102	Prybars	\$300
1114	Air Handles	\$300
1115	Air Hand Tools	\$300
1120	Cut-Off Saw	\$300
1146	Grinders	\$325
1150A	Ingersoll Rand Impact	\$700
1157	Nuts and Bolts	\$600
1158	Nuts Bolts and Washers	\$525
1159	Bolts	\$800
1160	Bolts	\$900
1180	Gojacks	\$500
1201	Air Compressor	\$400
1211A	Trailer Airline Fittings	\$350
1215A	Welding Table	\$300
1223	Porta Power	\$450
1226	Tire Changing Tools	\$400
1235A	Hydraulic Fittings	\$800
1237	Pallet Scales	\$300
1239	Tire Changer	\$350
1240	Ramco Metal Cutting Bandsaw	\$400
1240G	Ford deisel 6.0 motor	\$2,800
1240H	Ford 6.0 Diesel	\$2,750
1240I	Ford 6.0 Diesel Motor	\$900
1240J	Ford 6.0 Diesel	\$800
1242	Ingersoll Rand T30 Air Compressor	\$1,100
1242B	Air Compressor	\$400
1258	Torch Set	\$450
1259	Torch Set	\$575
1260	Torch Set	\$500
1263	4 Oxygen Tanks	\$550
1264	4 Oxygen Tanks	\$550
1265	Oxygen Tanks	\$325
1266	Oxygen Tanks	\$350
1335	Winch and Cable	\$800
1340	Ramps	\$2,250
1344	Hopper	\$450
1344A	Trash Hopper*	\$350
1345	Hopper	\$350
1346	Trash Hopper	\$300
1347	Steel Plates for Rack	\$1,500
1348	Steel Plates	\$1,250
1349	Steel Plates	\$900
1350	Heavy Duty Racks	\$5,000
1359	Garage Door	\$550
1367	Cargo Boxes	\$325
1368	Cargo Boxes	\$800
1369	Light Bar*	\$475
1380	Fork Extensions	\$500
1392	I-Beams*	\$550
1394	I-Beams*	\$650
1395	I-Beams*	\$800



Bright Star Auction Results



Tri-State Veneer & Lumber Millersburg, OH

Lot#	Description	Price
92	Tigercat 234 B Precision Die Cast 1/32 Scale Replica	\$1,250
99	SDRTOP Man. Sealless Steel Strap. Tool	\$500
104	2018 Rens Metal Detector	\$1,500
106	Simonds Saw Teeth	\$700
107	Tachometer	\$600
109	Jockey Grinder	\$305
110	Mellott Rosserhead Debarker	\$12,000
110A	Electrical Control Box	\$400
111	Morbark Vibrating Conveyor	\$1,000
112	Mellott Log Deck	\$5,500
113	Cleereman Carriage	\$40,000
114	Cleereman Track and Frame	\$2,000
115	Cleereman Carriage Drive and Feed	\$7,000
117	Edmiston Husk with Top Saw	\$1,000
118	Brook Crompton Electric Motor	\$400
119	Electric Motor Starter	\$750
120	Operators Cab	\$1,500
123	Circular Saw Blade	\$900
124	56" Circular Saw Blade	\$600
125	Circular Saw Blade	\$1,200
126A	Circular Saw Blade	\$300
128	Edmiston Log Deck	\$6,000
129	Dead Rolls	\$1,200
130	Lumber Line Laser	\$300
136	West Plains Resaw Entirety of Lots 133-135	\$140,000
136A	Guide Dressing Machine	\$700
137	Transfer Deck with Cant Catcher	\$1,000
138	Live Roll Case	\$1,500
139	Belt Conveyor	\$1,200
140	2014 Edmiston 2 Saw Board Edger	\$6,000
140A	Edger Blades	\$1,400
141	Transfer Deck	\$1,250
143	Troyer Machine Dust Blower	\$3,000
144	Steel Dust Pipe	\$1,000
145	Steel Dust Pipe	\$4,000
146	Gardner Denver Screw Type Air Compr.	\$7,000
147	Air Dryer	\$1,200
148	Air Tank	\$700
149	Sullivan Palatek Air Compressor	\$2,250
151	Air Tank	\$500
152	Edging Slide Pan	\$300
153	Live Roll Case	\$1,750
154	4 Strand Transfer	\$1,500
156	Shop Built Roll Case	\$3,000
162	Morbark Chipper Entirety of Lots 157-161	\$12,000
163	Chip Belt Conveyor	\$3,000
164	Mellott Vibrating Conveyor	\$9,000
168A	Dust System Entirety of Lots 165-168	\$12,000
169	Spiral Roll Case	\$750
170	Four Strand Unscrambler	\$750
170A	5-Strand Unscrambler	\$3,250
170B	Concave Belt Conveyor	\$3,000
171	Spiral Roll Case	\$2,750
172	Scrap Belt Conveyor	\$500
173	Scrap Belt Conveyor	\$600
174	Shop Built Lumber Green Chain	\$4,750
175	Laser Lights	\$600
176	Laser Lights and Parts	\$400
177	Lumber Carts	\$1,800
178	Lumber Carts	\$2,500
180	Lumber Carts	\$400
181	Lumber Carts	\$400
182	Lumber Carts	\$300
183	Lumber Carts	\$300
184	Lumber Carts	\$500
184A	Lumber Dip Tank	\$8,500
184B	Lumber Dip Tank	\$2,000
184D	Corley 3 HB LP Carriage**	\$30,000
184E	Lewis Scanner Controls for Carriage**	\$20,000
184I	Corley Operators Cab**	\$500
184L	Tyrone Berry Shotgun Feed Car. Drive	\$3,000
184O	Corley Bar Type Log Turner**	\$400
184P	Electric Hydraulic Pack**	\$500
184Q	Corley 3 Strand Log Deck**	\$5,000
184U	Parker Carriage Drive Pump**	\$2,000
184V	Parker Hydraulic Motor Carriage Drive**	\$500
184W	2 Mandrel Shaft**	\$1,500
184X	Prime Guard Def**	\$350

Tri-State Veneer & Lumber Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
184Y	Prime Guard Def**	\$350
186	Banding Card and Tools	\$400
187	Steel Strapping	\$1,500
188	Steel Strapping	\$1,500
201A	Hardwood Lumber Grading Charts*	\$400
221	Gearbox's, Elec. Motors, & Hydr. Motors	\$350
223	Poly Wheels	\$300
225B	Parts Room	\$600
227	Sealtite 60 End Coating and Sprayer	\$300
229	Mellott Vibrating Conveyor	\$400
233	Deck Chain	\$375
237	Hydraulic Pump	\$400
238	Dust Blower	\$600
239	Rollers	\$350
241	Pallet Rack and Steel	\$600
250	John Deere 544J Wheel Loader	\$35,000
251	Wheel Loader Forks	\$2,500
252	Wheel Loader Forks	\$2,750
253	Wheel Loader Bucket	\$1,600
254	Wheel Loader Dust Bucket	\$3,750
260	1991 Caterpillar IT18B Wheel Loader	\$12,000
261	1986 Caterpillar IT18 Wheel Loader	\$10,500
262	2005 Komatsu WA200-5 Wheel Loader	\$30,000
265	Loader Tires	\$700
300	2005 Toyota 7FDU32 Forklift	\$7,000
301	2007 Cat GP45K Forklift	\$12,000
302	2016 8FGU25 Toyota Forklift**	\$11,500
303	Toyota 8FGCU25 Forklift**	\$3,500
304	Yale Forklift**	\$2,750
305	Toyota 7FGCU25 Forklift**	\$1,500
306	Toyota FGC40 Forklift**	\$4,000
395	1986 John Deere 640 Skidder**	\$10,000
400	Timber Jack 430B Series 2 Knuckleboom	\$31,000
405	John Deere 437C Knuckleboom	\$23,000
406	Prentice 410E Knuckleboom**	\$9,000
410	2007 Timbco 415EX Harvester	\$37,000
411	Ryan's DS3550 Dangling Head	\$30,000
412	2006 Rolly Dangling Head Processor	\$4,000
450	2020 Bobcat T590 Skid Steer	\$36,000
451	Bobcat Skid Loader Forks	\$900
452	2011 Cat 246C Hf XPS Wheel Skid Steer	\$14,000
453	Skid Steer Bucket with Grapple	\$900
454	Skid Steer Bucket	\$350
455	KC Skid Steer Forks	\$300
456	LIKE NEW Wolverine Trencher	\$750
460	2017 John Deere 5055E Tractor	\$16,500
465	2012 Kubota M9540 Tractor	\$14,000
466	2006 Kubota MX5100 Tractor	\$7,500
469	2022 Gator Flatbed Gooseneck Trailer*	\$7,000
470	2008 Moritz International Equip. Trailer	\$7,500
471	2014 Lucon Flatbed Equipment Trailer**	\$4,000
472	2019 Diamond C Flatbed Equip. Trailer	\$3,000
473	2018 P.J. Trailer Equipment Trailer**	\$2,750
474	2008 IHI IC45-2 Carrier	\$19,000
475	Caterpillar 3306 Power Unit	\$8,000
479	2007 Vermeer BC1800XL Port. Chipper	\$15,000
480	Hesston Round Baler	\$1,500
499	Wood-Mizer Multi Head Resaw	\$10,000
500	Wood-Mizer Multi Head Resaw	\$3,500
500A	Morgan Singlehead Resaw	\$3,750
501	Hydraulic Unit	\$400
503	Two Electric Motors and Adapter	\$300
505	Lumber Carts	\$500
510	Heavy Duty Steel Bins	\$300
511	One Cubic Yard Steel Dumping Hopper	\$1,300
512	Wright Self Dumping Hopper	\$700
513	Self Dumping Hoppers	\$650
513A	Self dumping Hopper on Casters	\$350
514	Spiral Rollcase	\$500
515	Hydraulic Tank	\$1,100
516	ACME Circular Saw Sharpener	\$300
517	Alan Bradley Centerline Control Center	\$700
519	Self Dumping Hopper**	\$1,000
520	Self Dumping Hopper**	\$1,000
523	2020 Lucas Mill**	\$3,500
526	Pallet Rack**	\$300
527	Pallet Racks**	\$600
528	Pallet Racks**	\$500



Bright Star Auction Results



Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 1 Middlebury, IN

Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 1 Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
1000	MachPro MPS330 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,250
1001	MachPro MPS330 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,500
1002	MachPro MPS330 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,750
1003	New SCL850 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,250
1004	LH PLD-BC380 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,500
1005	LH PLD-BC380 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,250
1006	LH PLD-BC380 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,750
1007	LH PLD-BC380 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,750
1008	New 2024 EG 360T Skid Steer Loader	\$2,750
1009	New 2024 EG 360T Skid Steer Loader	\$3,000
1010	New 2024 EG 36C Skid Steer Loader	\$3,000
1011	New 2024 EG 36C Skid Steer Loader	\$3,000
1012	BTTL ST25M-6 Compact Skid Steer	\$3,250
1013	BTTL ST25M-6 Compact Skid Steer	\$3,000
1014	BTTL ST25M-6 Compact Skid Steer	\$3,000
1015	BTTL ST25M-6 Compact Skid Steer	\$3,200
1016	BTTL ST25M-6 Compact Skid Steer	\$3,300
1017	New Stand on Mini Compact Track Loader	\$3,000
1100	2019 Bobcat T-595 Skid Steer	\$25,000
1101	2016 Cat 257D Skid Steer	\$18,000
1102	2020 Kubota SVL75-2 Skid Steer*	\$35,000
1150	2016 Bobcat S530 Skid Steer	\$14,000
1151	Gehl 4640E Turbo Skid Steer	\$12,000
1152	2006 Gehl 7810 Turbo Skid Steer	\$15,000
1153	Bobcat 440B Skid Steer	\$4,750
1200	1998 Manitou MVT1130L Telehandler*	\$13,000
1250	2005 JLG 460SJ Boom Lift	\$10,500
1251	Nifty SD50DE 4WD Boom Lift	\$17,500
1252	1997 JLG 600A Boom Lift	\$7,000
1253	2005 JLG 600S Boom Lift*	\$10,000
1300	2007 Genie GS-2646 Scissor Lift	\$3,500
1301	Sky Jack SJ8841 Scissor Lift	\$3,500
1302	Snorkel S3215L Scissor Lift*	\$3,500
1350	New Machpro MP-LB5500 Elect. Forklift	\$3,500
1351	2013 Yale Forklift	\$8,000
1352	Raymond 233-OPC22T Forklift	\$900
1353	Mitsubishi FGC 25 Forklift	\$3,000
1354	Nissan 50 Forklift	\$3,250
1355	2005 Mitsubishi FGC25N Forklift	\$1,000
1356	Hyster R30F Forklift	\$300
1357	Clark C25C Forklift	\$3,500
1358	Raymond Parts Picker Forklift	\$500
1359	Daewoo C25P-3 Forklift	\$2,750
1360	FGC25K Mitsubishi Forklift	\$3,250
1361	Hyundai 30D-7E Forklift	\$5,000
1362	2005 Yale Forklift*	\$4,000
1363	Clark GCS30WC Forklift*	\$500
1400	1999 Komatsu WA380 Wheel Loader	\$16,500
1400A	2003 Volvo L120E Wheel Loader	\$17,000
1401	2006 L 20B Volvo Wheel Loader	\$23,000
1405	New FL45 Mini Wheel Loader	\$3,100
1425	2012 John Deere 310K Backhoe	\$17,500
1426	IRBL50 Backhoe Loader w/Kubota Engine	\$6,000
1550	2006 Komatsu PC300HD-7EO Excavator	\$32,500
1551	John Deere 270DLC Excavator*	\$15,500
1575	2019 John Deere 17G Mini Excavator*	\$10,000
1576	IRE25 Mini Excavator with Kubota Engine	\$6,750
1577	IRE20 Mini Excavator with Kubota Engine	\$7,250
1600	New Landhero LDH-KV16 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1601	New 2024 MIVA VA15 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1602	New 2024 MIVA VA15 Mini Excavator	\$3,500
1603	New 2024 MIVA VA15 Mini Excavator	\$3,500
1604	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1605	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1606	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1607	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1608	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1609	Unused BTTL12 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1610	Unused BTTL12 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1611	Unused BTTL12 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1612	Unused BTTL12 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1613	Unused BTTL12 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1614	Unused BTTL12 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1615	Unused BTTL12 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1616	Unused BTTL12 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1617	Unused BTTL12 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1618	Unused BTTL12 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1619	IRE15 Mini Excavator*	\$3,500
1620	IRE15 Mini Excavator*	\$3,750

Lot#	Description	Price
1621	IRE15 Mini Excavator*	\$3,750
1725	Broce RJ300 Sweeper	\$4,500
1884	2023 Dyna SC-16 Firewood Processor	\$50,000
1885	2021 Dyna SC15 Fire Wood Processor	\$37,500
1890	2008 Vermeer BC1000XL Chipper	\$6,750
1891	2013 Vermeer BC 600XL Port. Chipper	\$3,750
1892	2003 Bandit 200 Brush Chipper	\$5,250
1950	2009 Freightliner M2 Dump Truck	\$16,000
1951	1994 Chevy Kodiak Dump Truck	\$6,000
1952	2004 Kenworth T800 Truck	\$11,000
1953	1995 Ford F700 Dump Truck	\$3,500
1954	1988 Kenworth Boom Truck	\$5,000
1955	2005 International 9200i Day Cab Truck	\$5,250
1956	2003 Freightliner FL70 Flatbed Truck	\$4,000
1957	2002 International 4300 Box Truck	\$6,000
1958	2009 International 7300 SFA WorkStar Digger Derrick Truck	\$8,000
1959	2000 International 4900 Dump Truck	\$2,000
1960	2005 Freightliner M2 106 Rfr Box Truck	\$3,500
1961	1979 Intern. Harvester 1854S Fuel Truck	\$2,000
1962	1998 Volvo VN Semi Truck with Sleeper*	\$4,250
2000	1957 C6100 Chevy Dumptruck	\$1,100
2001	2011 Chevrolet Silverado K3500 Truck	\$3,250
2003	1994 Ford F-350 Dump Truck*	\$1,750
2004	2015 Chev. Silverado K3500 Service Truck	\$12,500
2050	2006 Ford E-450 Bus	\$4,000
2051	2009 Freightliner Ambulance	\$6,500
2051A	2003 Medtec Medic Ambulance	\$5,500
2052	2015 Ford Taures Police Interceptor Car	\$2,750
2053	2007 Ford Ranger Pickup Truck	\$5,200
2055	2000 Chev. Silverado C2500 Work Truck	\$1,100
2056	2006 Dodge Ram 2500 Pickup Truck	\$3,250
2057	1993 Chevrolet K3500 Pickup Truck with Boss Straight Plow	\$6,500
2058	2010 Chev. Tahoe Multipurpose Vehicle	\$6,500
2059	2010 Chev. Tahoe Multipurpose Vehicle	\$6,250
2060	2004 Ford Explorer Multipurpose Vehicle	\$800
2061	2014 Chev. Impala Limited Passenger Car	\$1,800
2062	2015 Chev. Impala Limited Passenger Car	\$2,750
2063	2007 GMC Canyon Pickup Truck	\$4,250
2064	2015 Chevrolet Malibu Passenger Car	\$2,250
2065	2001 Chev. Silverado 2500 Pickup Truck	\$3,000
2066	2007 Lexus LS 460 Passenger Car	\$3,500
2067	2003 Toyota RAV4 Multipurpose Vehicle	\$2,500
2068	2005 Ford F-150 Lariat Pickup Truck*	\$2,250
2069	2009 Honda Accord Passenger Car*	\$2,750
2070	1999 GMC Sierra 2500 Truck*	\$7,000
2071	2006 Ford F-150 Pickup Truck*	\$5,500
2072	2010 Freightliner Sprinter 3500 Van*	\$3,500
2073	2010 Chrysler Town & Country Minivan*	\$2,750
2100	1996 Trail-Eze Equipment Trailer	\$14,000
2101	2016 MO Trailer Corp Trailer	\$6,000
2102	2016 MO Trailer Corp Trailer	\$6,000
2103	1998 Wabash National Dry Van Trailer	\$750
2104	2004 Transcraft Stepdeck Trailer	\$5,750
2105	1989 Pitts Log Trailer	\$5,500
2106	1999 Great Dane Refer Trailer	\$850
2107	2009 Great Dane Refer Van Trailer*	\$1,750
2150	2015 P.J. Goosneck Tilt Trailer	\$5,750
2151	2023 Stealth Ent. Goosneck Flatbed Trail.	\$4,000
2152	2005 Take 3 Car Hauler Trailer*	\$3,000
2200	2005 JB Utility Trailer	\$1,400
2202	2011 J.B. Enterprises Utility Trailer	\$700
2203	New 2024 Silverline Utility Trailer	\$1,000
2204	New 2024 Silverline Utility Trailer	\$1,200
2205	2009 Butler Equipment Trailer	\$2,000
2206	2010 Felling Equipment Trailer	\$1,750
2207	2000 Texas Bragg Equipment Trailer*	\$1,700
2208	2006 Imperial Equipment Trailer*	\$2,500
2209	1999 Belshe DT-255 Tag Trailer*	\$3,500
2210	1992 Belshe Equipment Trailer*	\$1,800
2250	2012 Cargo Mate Blazer Enclosed Trailer	\$1,700
2251	2006 United Express Line Goosneck Trail.	\$1,250
2252	2023 Forest River Haulin Enclosed Trailer	\$3,250
2253	2000 14' Enclosed Trailer	\$1,300
2345	2022 Equipter Dump Trailer	\$21,000
2350	1995 Cronkhite Vac Trailer	\$5,500
2351	Sullair 185 Towable Air Compressor	\$1,750
2352	Airman PDS185S Portable Air Compr.	\$6,000



Bright Star Auction Results



Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 1 Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
2400	1950 Ford 8N Tractor	\$1,550
2401	Ford 8N Tractor	\$600
2402	Kubota L3130D Tractor	\$10,000
2403	John Deere 755 Tractor	\$1,750
2404	Ford 1700 Tractor	\$1,900
2405	1975 Satoh Stallion Tractor	\$1,050
2406	2015 Kubota L6060D Tractor with Snow Machine	\$27,000
2407	1958 Oliver 880 Row Crop Tractor	\$3,000
2450	Jay-Lor 1500 Vertical Mixer Feed Wagon	\$3,250
2500	John Deere 318 Garden Tractor	\$1,600
2501	New EGN Remote Controlled Mower	\$1,000
2504	Wacker RD11A Smooth Drum Roller	\$5,000
2510	John Deere Leaf Collector	\$550
2511	New Power Dog 24 Ton Log Splitter	\$1,900
2512	New Power Dog Ambush Mower	\$2,000
2513	New Power Dog Ambush Mower	\$2,250
2518	IRD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat*	\$3,250
2519	IRD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$3,095
2520	1977 Cub Cad. 1250 Hydro. Grdn Tractor	\$300
2550	New RC-G1.5 Electric Scooter	\$400
2551	New Landhero Electric Tricycle	\$1,000
2552	New MECO MC16 Electric Vehicle	\$1,000
2553	New MECO MC16 Electric Vehicle	\$1,200
2554	New 2024 Electric Drivable Chariot	\$2,500
2555	New 2024 Electric Drivable Chariot	\$2,750
2556	New MECO Electric Tricycle	\$800
2557	New MECO Electric Tricycle	\$600
2558	1998 Arctic Cat ZR 700 Snowmobile	\$400
2559	Polaris Ranger 500 Side by Side	\$6,000
2560	Electric Mini Golf Cart*	\$400
2561	IRGC80 Golf Cart*	\$3,750
2562	IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart*	\$500
2563	IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart*	\$500
2564	IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart*	\$600
2565	2000 John Deere 6x4 Gator*	\$3,500
3000	48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$500
3001	48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$450
3002	48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$500
3003	48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$500
3004	48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$500
3005	48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$500
3006	48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$450
3007	48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$475
3007A	48" Kivel Pallet forks	\$500
3008	HD 48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$500
3009	HD 48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$550
3010	HD 48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$550
3011	HD 48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$550
3012	HD 48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$575
3013	HD 48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$575
3014	HD 48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$575
3015	HD 48" Kivel Pallet Forks	\$575
3016	84" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$450
3017	84" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$425
3020	78" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$425
3021	78" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$425
3024	72" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$375
3025	72" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$350
3028	66" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$325
3029	66" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$325
3030	66" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$300
3031	66" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$325
3031A	66" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$325
3032	60" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$350
3033	60" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$350
3033A	60" Swick Skid Steer Bucket	\$325
3034	Kivel Single Prong Bale Spear	\$350
3035	Kivel Single Prong Bale Spear	\$350
3036	Kivel Single Prong Bale Spear	\$325
3037	Kivel Dual Prong Bale Spear	\$425
3038	Kivel Dual Prong Bale Spear	\$500
3039	Kivel Dual Prong Bale Spear	\$500
3041	8' Pallet Fork Extensions	\$300
3042	10' Pallet Fork Extensions	\$375
3045	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,750
3046	66" JMR Root Grapple	\$1,600
3047	JMR Stump Bucket	\$300
3048	96" Snow/Material Bucket	\$700

Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 1 Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
3049	84" Snow/Material Bucket	\$850
3050	78" Skid Steer Tooth Bucket	\$400
3050A	72" Swick Skid Steer Tooth Bucket	\$350
3051	Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher	\$500
3052	John Deere Kivel Bucket	\$600
3053	John Deere Kivel Pallet Forks	\$700
3054	KC Mini Skid Steer Pallet Forks	\$400
3055	48" JMR Skid Steer Grapple	\$850
3057	Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple	\$700
3058	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,600
3059	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,600
3060	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,600
3061	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,500
3062	New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder	\$1,800
3063	New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder	\$1,800
3064	New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder	\$1,900
3065	New Skid Steer Wolverine Fork Grapple	\$500
3066	New Skid Steer Wolverine Bale Squeeze Hydraulic Adjustable Attachment	\$800
3067	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	\$400
3068	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	\$375
3069	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	\$450
3070	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	\$500
3071	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	\$750
3072	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	\$500
3073	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	\$700
3074	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	\$700
3075	Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachment	\$1,200
3076	Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachment	\$1,500
3077	Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachment	\$1,500
3078	Skid Steer Concrete Chuter Attachment	\$1,000
3079	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$700
3080	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$700
3081	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$750
3082	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$750
3086	New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple	\$650
3087	New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple	\$650
3088	New Skid Steer Wolverine Rock Rake	\$1,200
3089	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$650
3090	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$700
3091	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$600
3092	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$550
3093	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$600
3094	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$600
3095	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$850
3096	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$900
3097	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$950
3098	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$1,000
3099	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$1,000
3100	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combin. Bucket	\$850
3101	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combin. Bucket	\$850
3102	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combin. Bucket	\$800
3103	Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple	\$900
3104	Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple	\$850
3121	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,500
3122	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,750
3123	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,500
3124	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,600
3125	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,600
3126	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$1,000
3127	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$900
3128	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$900
3129	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$1,000
3130	Wolverine Skid Steer Boxbroom Sweeper	\$1,750
3131	Wolverine Skid Steer Vibrating Roller	\$1,750
3132	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,300
3133	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,300
3134	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,300
3135	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,400
3136	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$800
3137	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$800
3138	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$925
3139	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$850
3140	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$900
3141	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$900
3142	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit	\$800

Michiana Equipment Auction results
to be continued in the next issue.



Safety - It's worth the extra time!



Proper Notching for Safe Tree Felling

I'm sure there are other loggers that can write better than I can, but I will share my ideas. Thankfully, we have never experienced any serious accidents in the 30 years that we were in the woods. Writing about an accident can do more good than just writing about prevention. But again, prevention is better than having an accident. In this article, I will give some details on how we go about notching trees.

All chainsaws should have a tree felling mark on top of the cover and on both sides of the saw. I always notch from the top down, at least 1/10 of the tree. When holding the saw in the right position, this mark on top of the cover should line up with the opening to fell the tree. This mark lines up with the side of the log, not the center. This eliminates hanging up trees and damaging others. When select cutting, it usually takes longer to decide which direction is best to fell it than it does to cut the tree. We need to look at the direction the tree leans and which direction we want the log turned to drag it out to do the least damage to the other trees. Also, have a safe escape path. Clear brush and briars away from the escape path to avoid tripping and falling.

After cutting the top cut of the notch, make the bottom cut only until the notch is loose. Cut some of the center out in front of the notch, leaving hinges on both sides. Next, start cutting behind the hinge and go around the back. For straight trees that need help to get started, put a wedge in and then continue cutting up to almost the next hinge. Trees that lean hard are cut the same, except do not continue cutting around the back. Cut behind both hinges, then leave a good-sized chunk on the back side till last. It is important to have the right size hinges for the right size tree or even the kind of tree. Be sure everything is clear, then cut the last chunk on the back side. This gives you enough chance to get at least 10 feet away before the tree hits the ground. Get behind another tree for protection from flying limbs flying back at you. Do not stay by the tree when it is falling, as I have often seen it happen that limbs fly back and land on the stump or behind.

We were taught to cut our stumps low down. Other loggers might make their stumps higher and have a 3" offset behind the notch to prevent splitting. Most trees we cut our stumps even and lower down, therefore we use this split method. We used to cut for Noah Yoder (died 9 years ago), and he had a lot of helpful advice. Those high stumps were a 'no-no' for him. They are hard on equipment, and there is money in those stumps.

If trees are 4 feet in diameter with only a 24" bar on the saw, I for sure try to take the saw in the front after the notch is cut out. That is the best way to make sure that the center of the log is cut off. I also would leave two or three chunks standing on the back side to hold the tree till all of the center is out. Last of all, cut those chunks on the backside. Get away and have fun listening to the crash when it falls!

Embarrassing things can happen, such as cutting a big pine tree in someone's yard. We took one section of board fence away and notched the tree. Next time I might have enough courage to write the rest of what happened.....

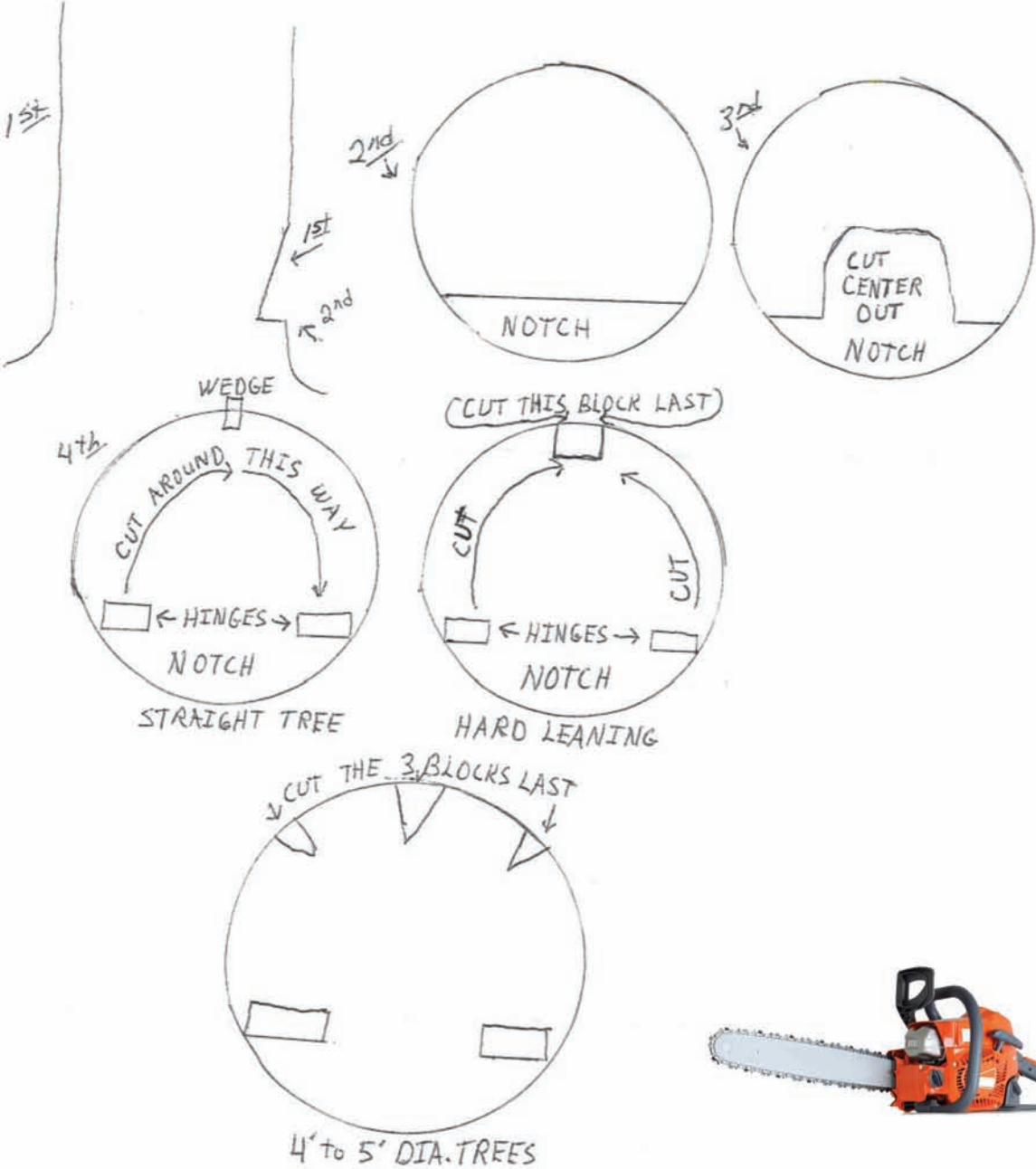
Sincerely, Henry J Brenneman



Henry and his wife Annie make their home in the hills of Somerset County, PA. They live on a 117 acre, 35 cow organic dairy with their five children. Henry enjoys logging as a side business during the wintertime.



We are looking for more safety authors! If you have any interest in sharing your expertise and experiences, we would love to know about it. (260) 214-4203





Efficiency Edge

Efficiency Tips for Sawmill Operations

John Yoder, General Manager / (260) 214-1481



Boosting Sawmill Efficiency by Cross-Training Team Members

Running a sawmill is no small task, and keeping things running smoothly can sometimes feel like juggling logs. One way to keep operations efficient is by cross-training your team members. Cross-training means training workers to handle jobs outside their usual tasks, which helps create a flexible and reliable team. When the whole crew can jump in where needed, it reduces downtime and keeps productivity high.

Why Cross-Training Makes Sense

- **Keeps Things Moving** – If someone calls in sick or takes time off, a cross-trained worker can step in and keep production on track. This reduces downtime and keeps the operation running. The fewer interruptions you have, the faster you can get your lumber orders out the door.
- **Better Teamwork** – When team members know how to do different jobs, they work better together. They can help each other out, solve problems faster, and understand how their work fits into the big picture. Teams that know each other's roles can collaborate better and avoid bottlenecks.
- **Happy Employees** – People like learning new skills. Cross-training can make workers feel valued and give them a sense of accomplishment. This can lead to happier, more motivated team members. Workers who feel like they are growing tend to stick around longer, reducing turnover.
- **Stronger Operations** – If a machine breaks down or a process changes, cross-trained workers can adjust quickly. This keeps the business running smoothly even when challenges pop up. It's a way to future-proof your operation against unexpected hiccups.
- **Cost Savings** – Training team members to handle different roles can reduce the need for overtime or hiring temporary workers. Over time, this can lead to significant cost savings, making your operation leaner and more efficient.



How to Start Cross-Training

- **Find the Most Important Jobs** – Look at which tasks are critical to daily operations. These are the roles you want to make sure that more than one person can handle. Jobs related to safety, machine operation, and quality control are often good places to start.
- **Make a Plan** – Create a simple training schedule. Set goals for what workers should learn and when. Keep the process straightforward. Break training into smaller steps to avoid overwhelming employees.
- **Give the Right Tools** – Make sure employees have the right tools and someone to guide them as they learn. A good mentor can make a big difference. Hands-on training is often the best way for workers to learn new skills.
- **Talk About It** – Keep communication open. Let team members know why they're being trained for new jobs and encourage them to ask questions. This helps workers feel included in the process and shows that you value their input.
- **Check Progress** – Keep an eye on how things are going. If something isn't working, adjust the plan. Ask for feedback and make improvements as needed. Regular check-ins help ensure the program stays on track and delivers results.
- **Reward and Recognize Effort** – When team members successfully learn a new role, acknowledge their hard work. A simple thank you or small reward can go a long way in keeping morale high.

Cross-training isn't just about making your team members better at their jobs – it's about making your whole sawmill operation stronger and more efficient. With the right training in place, you'll have a team ready to tackle whatever comes their way. Plus, your business will be in a better position to grow and handle future challenges without missing a beat.

Wishing you a blest and prosperous New Year!



Article Composed/Edited by:
EquipmentEdge Editor
Wayne Nisley (260) 214-4203
wn@brightstarauctions.com



SHOWCASE
EQUIPMENT LLC

A Young Gentleman's Gift: Spreading Christmas Spirit



At Bright Star Auctions, we strive to embody the spirit of giving, especially during the Christmas season. It's a time to reflect on the blessings in our lives and to share those blessings with others. This past auction at Tri-State Veneer and Lumber in Millersburg, Ohio, we witnessed an extraordinary act of generosity and selflessness that embodies the true meaning of Christmas.

Inspired by our tradition of donating a toy at the beginning of each auction to support Feed My Starving Children (FMSC), one young gentleman decided to make a difference of his own. With a heart full of kindness and a determination to help those in need, he stepped forward with a remarkable gift—a Tigercat 234B Precision Die-Cast 1/32 Scale Replica.

This wasn't just any toy; it was a high-quality, precision die-cast model cherished by collectors and enthusiasts alike. Yet, for this young gentleman, the joy of giving far outweighed the value of holding onto it. His goal was simple: to support FMSC's mission of providing nutritious meals to children and families in need around the globe.

The audience at the auction was moved as the Tigercat was put up for bidding, knowing that every dollar raised—including the buyer's premium—would go directly to FMSC. The bids came in quickly, and by the end of the auction, the Tigercat sold for an astounding \$1,250. This act of kindness not only warmed hearts but also made a significant impact, as the funds will help provide countless meals to children in need.

Loren Beachy and Nate Lehman, two of the owners of Bright Star Auctions, shared their reflections on this: "What this young man did reminds us all why we do what we do. His generosity is a true reflection of the Christmas spirit—selfless, impactful, and full of hope. He's an inspiration to all of us, and we are so grateful to see the next generation embracing the power of giving."

This young man's gesture is a shining example of how one person, regardless of age, can make a profound difference. In a world often consumed by individual pursuits, his action reminds us all to pause, reflect, and find ways to give back to those in need.

As we celebrate this Christmas season, let us take a page from his book and embrace the joy of giving—not just gifts, but hope and love to those who need it most. Together, through acts of kindness big and small, we can continue to spread the light of Christ to the world. This Christmas, we thank this remarkable young gentleman for showing us what it means to truly embody the spirit of the season. May his story inspire us all to give generously, love deeply, and share the blessings we've been given.





Lumber Market Returned to More Normal Seasonal Patterns in 2024



Less volatile lumber prices and more regular seasonal movement allows for more certainty in 2025 planning, according to Madison's Lumber Reporter.

Following extreme volatility in 2020 and 2021, changes in lumber prices returned to more regular seasonal trends in 2024, according to Madison's Lumber Reporter.

In the calendar year, lumber prices remained within a band of approximately \$150 per thousand board feet. The return to regularity in lumber prices also provides the construction industry with "sureness" in making plans for new projects in 2025, Keta Kosman, publisher of Madison's Lumber Reporter, tells Builder.

"Now that interest rates have started to go back down, and the uncertainty of the U.S. presidential election is resolved, the U.S. home buying consumer is returning to the sense of confidence which was more usual in recent years past," says Kosman.

Pricing Patterns to End 2024

The most recent data from Madison's Lumber Reporter—for the week ending Dec. 20, 2024—indicates prices were \$470 per thousand board feet, down 5% from the previous week and down 7% from November levels.

The price of Western Spruce-Pine-Fir 2x4—the benchmark softwood lumber item—was \$435 per million board feet in the week ending Dec. 20, down 6% from a month ago. Compared to the same week last year, the benchmark item was 5% higher. Compared to Dec. 2022 levels, Western Spruce-Pine-Fir 2x4 prices in 2024 were 12% higher.

"The annual seasonal Holiday break loomed large in mid-December, bringing with it the usual slowdown in lumber sales. Prices dropped slightly to reflect weak demand," Kosman says. "Most customers had already ordered, before U.S. Thanksgiving, whatever remaining wood they needed for the end of [2024]."

Kosman says the prevailing strategy for those in the lumber industry was to end 2024 with no inventory on-hand by selling out any remaining wood at lumber yards before the turn of the year.

2024 Production Patterns

While the volumes of lumber manufactured in both the United States and Canada have recovered from dips at the end of 2023, the levels are still low on a historical basis. According to the most recent data from the Western Wood Products Association (WWPA), U.S. lumber production for the first nine months of 2024 fell 4% to 27,504 million board feet compared to the same period in 2024. In Canada, lumber production volume for the first nine months of 2024 was 15,490 million board feet, essentially flat compared to 15,257 million board feet in the same period of 2023.

Source - [builderonline.com](https://www.builderonline.com)



Wayne Nisley
(260) 214-4203
wn@brightstarauctions.com





Introducing Bright Star Financial Services: Empowering Your Growth, One Auction at a Time



At Bright Star Auctions, we've always been about more than just selling equipment—we're about building bridges to opportunity. Loren Beachy, President of Bright Star Auctions, explains, "Our niche is delivering the most accessible equipment auctions. We take this very seriously, and Bright Star Financial Services is the next step in our constantly improving service offering."

With this commitment in mind, we're thrilled to unveil Bright Star Financial Services, a comprehensive solution designed to simplify the financing process and help you bid and buy with confidence.

What Sets Bright Star Financial Services Apart?

1. Lightning-Fast Service

In business, timing is everything. That's why we've streamlined our financing process to prioritize speed without sacrificing personalized care. From pre-approval to purchase, our team works diligently to keep things moving so you can focus on what matters most—winning the bid.

2. Tailored Solutions

We recognize that no two businesses are the same. That's why Bright Star Financial Services offers a variety of flexible financing plans to match your unique needs. Whether you're purchasing equipment at one of our auctions or from a private seller, we've got you covered.

3. Seamless Experience

We're here to take the guesswork out of financing. With a straightforward application process and dedicated support, you'll have peace of mind knowing that everything is handled efficiently and with your best interests in mind.

How It Works

Getting started with Bright Star Financial Services is simple ...

1. Pre-Approval Made Easy

Visit our Financial Services page (online) to begin your pre-approval application. It's quick, convenient, and can be completed from the comfort of your home or office.

2. Personalized Assistance

Our expert team will guide you through the process, answering any questions you may have and customizing your financing plan to suit your goals.

3. Bid with Confidence

With financing in place, you can focus on making winning bids and driving your business forward.

Why Choose Bright Star Financial Services?

Our mission has always been to go the extra mile for our clients. Bright Star Financial Services is an extension of that commitment. With our financing solutions, you'll gain not just the resources to make your next purchase but also a trusted partner invested in your success.

What's Next?

The world of opportunities is at your fingertips. Whether you're bidding at our next auction or planning a major purchase, Bright Star Financial Services ensures you're ready to act when opportunity knocks.

Don't let financing hurdles slow you down—unlock your potential today. Visit our [Financial Services page](https://brightstarauctions.com/finance/) (<https://brightstarauctions.com/finance/>) to start your application or speak with one of our friendly team members to learn more.

Bright Star Office

(574) 825-0704

office@brightstarauctions.com

Seamless Process

Simplify your purchasing with easy pre-approvals and dedicated assistance.

Fast and Friendly Service

Experience quick responses and personalized support.

Flexible Options

Find financing tailored to meet your needs, whether at an auction or beyond.

A collage of eight images showing various heavy machinery and equipment. The top row includes a large red machine in a warehouse, a yellow excavator, a blue truck, and various tools and components. The bottom row includes a yellow excavator, a blue truck, and various tools and components.

Phone Bidding instructions for Bright Star Auctions

If you can't make the auction, Bright Star is happy to accommodate you over the phone. By following the instructions below, you will be able to listen to the auctioneer and announcer and enjoy the crystal clear audio on the Bright Star Auction line.

Registration:

- Call the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5 to register and get a bidder number. Preferably do this before auction day. Share your fax or email to receive the updated catalog the day before the auction.

Joining the Auction:

- **Ring 1: Call 419.677.0715 and enter ID#: 904 359 662#.**
 - Ring 2 (if applicable): Call 832.680.1799 and enter ID#: 464 897 846#.
- You'll be placed in the auction audience upon calling.

Bidding Process:

- To bid, press *6 to unmute, state your bidder number and "yes" (e.g., "bidder 2532, yes").
- The ringman communicates your bid to the auctioneer.
- Press *6 to mute yourself when you are done bidding.
- Be sure to speak your bidder number first, loudly, and clearly.

Post-Auction Payment:

- Call 574.825.0704 ext 4 within two hours after the auction to arrange payment.
- Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. Cash payments are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$10,000.
- Payments are due immediately post-auction.
- If you don't have fax or email, you'll be notified of your total by phone.
- Mail checks to: Bright Star Auctions, 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540.

Additional Tips:

- Buyer's Premium for phone bidders is 13%.
- Please do not try to bid on speaker phone.
- Hundreds of photos in the online catalog.
- Log into the conference line 15 minutes early to avoid missing your lot.
- If you have trouble getting logged in, please call the office at 574-825-0704.

- **Enjoy the convenience of bidding from home with Bright Star!**



Auction recordings are again available on the conference line:

Call: 712.432.8774 - Conference id: 274448 # - Recording id: (6-digit date of auction) For example Williamsfield Valley Veneer was on September 21st 2022. So, the recording id is 092122.

Press 1 to **pause or restart**, press 4 to **rewind** 2 minutes, press 6 to **fast forward** 2 minutes.

You can now pay with check over the phone. Just call in and have your checkbook ready! (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

WIRE TRANSFER / ACH PAYMENT
INSTRUCTIONS

IMPORTANT:

NEVER TRUST PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS SENT VIA EMAIL.

ALWAYS CALL (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

TO CONFIRM ACCOUNT INFORMATION PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING FUNDS.

DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL WIRES

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
Swift Code: (International)	CHASUS33
ABA#:	021000021
Account #:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

ACH PAYMENTS

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
ABA#:	074000010
Account#:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

Please include your INVOICE NUMBER when submitting payment.

Once full payment is received by our office, your
PAID IN FULL invoice will be sent to you.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have any questions. Thank you!

Bright Star Realty & Auctions, LLC
accounting@brightstarauctions.com
(574) 825-0704



Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

IronRing/CAM

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: January 21st

Auction start time: 9 AM EST



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Bright Star Auctions is proud to partner with CAM Foundation to facilitate the liquidation of donated assets through our IronRing platform. Here's how the lots are organized for today's auction:

Lots 100–199: These lots represent assets donated to CAM Foundation and are being offered at “no-reserve”. The net proceeds, including the buyer's premium, will be donated directly to CAM.

Lots 200–299: These are standard IronRing lots.

Auction Specialist: Myron Nissley 574-536-2481

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows:

Loadout Information: To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 91



CAT 950M Wheel Loader 1:50 Scale Replica- Die Cast Metal
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless
Steel Strapping Tool
Model A333, works for
1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding,
new in box.
Shipping available for \$30

LOT 100



1970 Case 310G Crawler Dozer
SN: 3039711. Meter reads: 200 hours on engine rebuild (actual hours unknown). Engine: 4-cylinder. Fuel type: Gas. HP: 38. Blade: 6.5' w-4 way. ROPS: Open. A/C: No. Heater: No. Features and Notes: 4 speed forward gears and 1 reverse, front right lift cylinder has a slow leak, carburetor was rebuilt 1 year ago and has newer plugs and wires, runs and operates. Has sat for a year and may need a tune-up. No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540

LOT 101



1957 John Deere 720 Tractor
SN: 7228665. No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 1801A County Rd 1300 E, Sullivan, IL 61951

LOT 102



Ford 5000 Tractor
Seller thinks he bought the tractor new in 1967. Likely it is a 1966 model tractor. He farmed with it and it never took oil between oil changes. He said he changed the hour meter twice. Which is why it only shows 100 some hours. The last 10-12 years it has not been used to farm. 1000 RPM is available with the tractor. Seller states: Tractor has a Load Monitor which is a nice feature for those old tractors. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 441 W Burkholder Dr, Lititz, PA 17543

LOT 103



Allis-Chalmers Tractor and 7' Titan Cutter Implement
Tractor model: One-Ninety, 1600 series. 2019 cutter.
Titan SN: 0036016. SN for the tractor is painted over.
No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions
574-536-2481. Location: 1099 Three Mile Road,
Urbana, OH 43078

LOT 105



John Deere 25' Grain Head
Model: 925. SN: H0925F655947. No Reserve! Contact
Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481.
Location: 1766 Battleford Rd, Carrier Mills, IL 62917

LOT 104



John Deere Combine
2717 Separator Hours. 4397 Engine Hours. 4WD
machine. 30.5-32 Front tires. 16.9-26 Rear tires.
No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions
574-536-2481. Location: 1766 Battleford Rd,
Carrier Mills, IL 62917

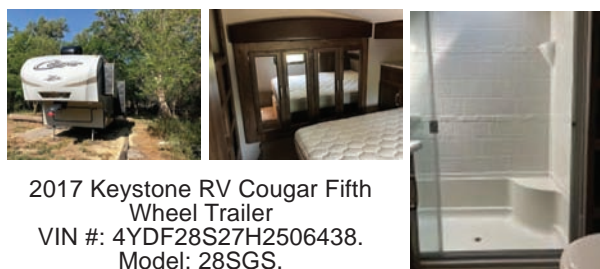


LOT 106



John Deere 6/30 Corn Head
Model: 643. SN: 469226. No Reserve! Contact
Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481.
Location: 1766 Battleford Rd, Carrier Mills, IL 62917

LOT 107



2017 Keystone RV Cougar Fifth
Wheel Trailer
VIN #: 4YDF28S27H2506438.
Model: 28SGS.
Make: X-Lite. No Reserve! Contact
Myron Nissley with any questions
574-536-2481.
Location: 19386 T Road,
Ness City, KS, 67560

LOT 108



NEW MODEL! Timber Buddy MJ24 Portable Band Mill
Model: MJ24 SN: 0001. Meter reads: 0. Powered by: 13 hp Honda
gas engine. Manual: Yes. Log capacity: 24" x 12'. Setworks: No.
Debarker: No. Features and Notes: Timber Buddy is excited to add a
new model to their lineup of sawmill equipment! The MJ24 Bandmill is
through its final testing and is ready to slice into your hobby
sawmilling needs! As a thank you to our customers and to the Bright
Star Team, here is your opportunity to own the very first production
line machine through absolute auction!! Timber Buddy will pay
shipping in lower 48 states. No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with
any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 5571 NY-414,
Romulus, NY 14541

LOT 109



Grizzly G8030 Overarm Router
SPECIFICATIONS Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 15A. Spindle
speed: 20,000 RPM. Spindle stroke: 3-5/8". Maximum distance
spindle to table: 9-1/2". Head stroke: 5-3/4". Swing: 19-1/2". Throat:
20". Air requirement: Minimum 88 PSI. Table size: 24" wide x 18"
deep. Table tilt: 45. Overall size: 33-1/2" W x 35" D x 74" H.
Approximate shipping weight: 615 lbs. Hasn't been used much.
Works like it should! No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any
questions 574-536-2481. Location: 67782 US 33, Goshen, IN 46526

LOT 200



2019 Kubota SSV75 Skid Steer
 SN: JKUS0751E01S10647. Meter reads: 1,661 hours. Engine: Kubota 3.3L V3307-CR-TE4 Tier 4. HP: 74.3. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Open. Controls: Hand/foot. 2 Speed: Yes. Highflow: No. Quick attach: Manual power. Lift capacity: 2,690 lbs. Attachments: 74" bucket. A/C: No. Heater: No. Seller states the machine starts, runs, and operates like it should. Serviced approximately 10 hours ago. New hydraulic drive motors 20 hours ago. Has a new battery and alternator. Lights work. 12-16.5 NHS tires. No known leaks or issues. Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628. Location: 64865 CR 7, Goshen, IN 46526

LOT 201



1980 Dahmer LD1602-8 Forklift
 Serial #: 16L2962D. Model: LD1602-8. Meter Reads: 3921 hours. Engine: Ford 4cyl. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size: 16.9-24 (front) 11L-16 (rear). ROPS: Closed. Fork Positioner: No. Load Capacity: 8,000lbs. Mast Height: 101". Reach Height: 144". Side Shift: Yes. Stage Mast: 2. Tires: Pneumatic. Features and Notes: Starts, runs, and operates. 8 speed transmission. Lights work. 5'x 6"x2" forks. Has been recently serviced. Rear window has a crack. No Reserve! Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628. Location: 3871 Patricksburg Rd. Spencer, IN 47460

LOT 202



Volvo L90D Wheel Loader
 SN: L90DV64815. Meter reads: 24,689 hours. Engine: Volvo. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Closed. 3rd Valve: Yes. Lift capacity: Unknown. Tire Size: 20.5R25. Attachments: None (Sold separately). Heater: Yes. A/C: No. Quick Attach: Yes. Seller Comments: Center pins are tight, good tires, no leaks that the seller is aware of. Good, running condition, nice looking machine. No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 3330 Nickelsville Road NE, Resaca, GA 30735

LOT 203



Rockland Log Grapple
 In good condition! No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 3330 Nickelsville Road NE, Resaca, GA 30735

LOT 204



1999 Komatsu WA95 Wheel Loader
 SN: HA980092. Meter reads: 8,336 hours. Engine: Yanmar 4 cylinder. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Closed. 3rd Valve: No. Center to center of pins: 35" w x 12" t. Lift capacity: 5,600 lbs. Tire Size: 425/75R20X. Attachments: Bucket. Heater: Yes. Features and Notes: Transmission pump rebuilt, hydraulic quick attachment. Runs and operates good. Contact Daniel Stoltzfus with any questions 717-406-9611. Location: 331 May Post Office Rd, Strasburg, PA 17579

LOT 205



1965 Caterpillar 977H Traxcavator Loader
 SN: 53A673. Meter: Unknown. Engine: 6cyl Cat D333. Bucket: 2 1/2 yard 4in1 Bucket. Starts, runs, and operates. Had been gone through with complete out of frame overhaul. Cylinders were rebuilt awhile back. Rollers and tracks have been replaced. Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628. Location: 3871 Patricksburg Rd. Spencer, IN 47460

LOT 206



Caterpillar D5B Dozer
 Serial #: 3N72964. Model: D5B. Meter Reads: 11. Engine: Cat 3306 6cyl. Fuel: Diesel. ROPS: Open. Blade: 9 1/2' 4 way. Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes: Starts, runs, operates like it should, complete out of frame overhaul on the engine, does have a slight leak on the injection line, hydraulic cylinders have all been rebuilt, seals in the hydraulic tank have all been replaced, has newer tracks, has been recently serviced. Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628. Location: 3871 Patricksburg Rd. Spencer, IN 47460

LOT 207



Samsung SE210LC-2 Excavator
 Serial #: FBY0155. Model: SE210LC-2. Meter Reads: 7760. Engine: 6cyl Cummins 6B. Fuel: Diesel. Hydraulic Thumb: No. Bucket: 46". Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes: Starts, runs, and operates like it should, final drives all have new seals, cylinders have all been rebuilt, has been repainted, has all new seals in the planetary, good glass all the way around, no known leaks, has recently been serviced, will come with a heater and manuals. Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628. Location: 3871 Patricksburg Rd. Spencer, IN 47460

LOT 208



2012 Bobcat E35 Mini Excavator
SN: A93K15042, meter reads 3,506 hours, 12" tracks, 3 cylinder Kubota diesel engine, 18" and 12" bucket included 5'9" wide blade, seat has some wear. Runs and operates good. Contact Daniel Stotzfus with any questions 717-406-9611. Location: 8 Promise Land Dr, Mifflintown, PA 17059

LOT 209



2001 Caterpillar 574 Forwarder
SN: 1FM00273. Engine: Cat 6 cylinder. Model: 6.6. Meter reads: 19,129 hours. Powershift: 3F-3R. ROPS: Closed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Tire size: 700/50-26.5. Features and Notes: Eight wheel drive, Differential lock, Brand new batteries and cylinders. Runs and operates as it should. Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058. Location: 10921 State Hwy M, Wright City, MO 63390

LOT 210



Tigercat 244 Self-Propelled Knuckleboom
Year: 2006-2008. SN: 2440183. Meter reads: 19,000 hours (not accurate, meter's not working). Engine: Cummins 6BTA. Fuel type: Diesel. Continuous Grapple: Yes, Prentice (used but in good condition). Trailer: Self propelled. Delimber: No. Bucksaw Hookups: No. A/C: No. Heater: Yes. Seller's Comments: Good used loader. Runs and operates like it should! Used every day up until a year ago because seller purchased a new loader, only used a few times this past year. Average boom wear. No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 3330 Nickelsville Road NE, Resaca, GA 30735

LOT 211



1984 Dorsey 42' Log Trailer
VIN #: 1DTC10T2XEP018485. Suspension: 4 Spring hutch. 42' deck length. 7' deck width. Tire size: 11R24.5. Type of brakes: Hydraulic. Features and Notes: Brand new tires! 50% drum brakes, lights work, 5' tall stakes. Seller states: It's in really good shape and ready to go to work. No Reserve! Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058. Location: 10921 State Hwy M, Wright City, MO 63390

LOT 212



Homemade 20' Gooseneck Log Trailer

VIN: Unknown. Suspension: Spring suspension with 12K Axles 20' deck length. 8' deck width. Tire size: 235/85/16.

Type of brakes: Electric. Type of hitch: Gooseneck.

Features and Notes: New 14 Ply tires, nearly new brakes, 3' high stakes. Seller states: This trailer was acquired after purchasing property. It's a good trailer for a smaller outfit according. No title, bill of sale only. Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058. Location: 10921 State Hwy M, Wright City, MO 63390

LOT 213



2004 New Holland TN75 Tractor

SN: 1241876. Meter reads: 2,480 hours. Engine: IVECO 8035.25. Fuel type: Diesel. Drive: 2WD. Seller's comments: It had been running hot running a 12 foot brush hog. Just running around using it light it doesn't run hot. The one front hub makes sort of a popping sound when you turn. The joystick gets stiff and freezes up when it gets pretty cold. The one bucket latch needs the pin. It runs fairly good for the most part and does not use any oil as far as I know. I bought another tractor and don't need this one. As you can see it is pretty rough and beat up so will just take whatever it brings. I want to sell it as is, but do want you to know it is rough and does have some issues. I think it may have a electrical issue because once in a while it shuts off out of the blue but then starts again. Unsure of the year. Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058. Location: 29770 E Highway 86, Stark City, MO 64866

LOT 214



1997 Kubota M7030 Tractor

SN: 71589. Meter reads: 1,910 hours. Engine: 71. Fuel type: Diesel. Drive: 4WD. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point hitch:

Yes. Features and Notes: Kubota M7030 4wd 71 hp diesel tractor for sale. Runs and operates great! Field ready, 1910 hours on it and the hour meter does work. Good tires. Cat. 2 3pt hook up. Contact Paul with any questions 704-879-5911. Location: Thurman, NC

LOT 215



2005 Miller Nitro Front Boom Sprayer

SN: 21.12566, Meter: 2,646, Engine: Cummins 5.9L 24V, Boom: 90', Tank Capacity: 1,400 gallon, Tire Size: 320/90R54, Backup Camera: Yes, Starts, runs, and operates, has been maintained and serviced before every season, Raven 460 controller, comes with a WASS Topcon display for guidance (not installed), backup camera for convenient moving, has stainless steel tank, rinse tank, has had almost all hydraulic lines and belts replaced, numerous cylinders have been rebuilt or replaced with new, added all 3-Way nozzles in 15" spacing, got a new Hypro product pump and new Raven hydraulic pump controller, new fuel pump and AC compressor, new speed sensor, engine temp sensor and serpentine belt tensioner, quick attach for the front boom was removed and the boom was mounted directly onto the sprayer for better boom stability, the main boom pins have been replaced with upgraded pins superior to OEM, reverse fan is currently not working and seller assumes electrical issue, right front wheel motor has a leak from a seal, it does not have auto steer. Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628. Location: 3198 W 310 N, Cayuga, IN 47928

LOT 216



Jackson Lumber Harvester Sawmill
 SN: 1-BJ-M 461-101-79. # of headblocks: 4. Automated: Yes. Hydraulic: Yes. Setworks: Yes. Setworks Type: 110/Hydraulic. Log turner: Yes. Log deck: No. Edger: No. Blade size on husk: 56". Power: Yes. Power type: Toshiba 75hp electric motor. Dust blower: No. Features and Notes: Hydraulic joystick controls in cab, pantograph arm, 50' track, hydraulic pack powered by Lincoln 40HP electric motor, bar log turner, blade is currently set up for PTO, some new hydraulic lines and electronic components, mill is refurbished, may need some fine tuning, good condition. 5.5% sales tax. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 4829 US-61, Potosi, WI 53820

LOT 217



2022 Cantek CFS-100 Upcut Saw
 SN: 21-100013. Drop saw: No. # of heads: 1. Capacity: 12" x 4". Overall dimensions: 48" x 10'3" x 57"T. Setworks: Yes. Drive type: Electric. Features and Notes: 5 - 4" air drive rollers, air hoses for debris clean out, 18" blade, 14"x4' infeed roller table, 10 hp, 460 voltage, very clean unit, like new condition. Contact Daniel Stotzfus with any questions 717-406-9611. Location: 2146 Oak Ln, Manheim, PA 17545

LOT 218



2011 Keystone Manual Pointer
 SN: BA5K2X612060. Length capacity: 12". Drive type: Electric. Features and Notes: 5 hp 3 phase Baldor. Reliance electric motor, air foot pedal runs and operates good. Contact Daniel Stotzfus with any questions 717-406-9611. Location: 2146 Oak Ln, Manheim, PA 17545

LOT 219



2002 Keystone Automatic Pointer
 SN: L110-NC5-K8-12-S80-059. Length capacity: 20" x 8'. Drive type: Electric. Features and Notes: Baldor 10 hp motor, electric control panel 220 volts, no oil tank, runs and operates good. Contact Daniel Stotzfus with any questions 717-406-9611. Location: 2146 Oak Ln, Manheim, PA 17545

LOT 220



2001 Stamford AC Genset

Engine Specs Make: John Deere. Model: 4045TF150. SN: PE4045T263934. Meter reads: 770 hours. Fuel types: Diesel. Generator Set Specs Make: Stamford. Model: UCI22F1. SN: A 07 CO 0155929/03.

Capacity (kw): 70. Seller's comments: As far as the operation of the generator it worked great the whole time we had the chicken houses in operation. It has a transfer box that goes with it. When the power went off the generator would fire up within 30 seconds and we never had any issues with it. It worked great. Once a week it automatically ran a 20 minute test run just to be sure it was working good. We ran 2 40x400 layer houses with it and there was plenty of power there for full operation. Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058. Location: 29770 E Highway 86, Stark City, MO 64866

LOT 221



Owatonna Tool Company 100T Hydraulic Shop Press
Runs and operates like it should, 1 1/8hp motor, 1 phase, 115V, 20amp, 15 1/2" stroke, comes with electrical hookup box for operating. No Reserve!

Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628.
Location: 824 E. Sumner Ave, Indianapolis, IN 46227

LOT 222



OTC 100T Pin Press with Hydraulic Power Unit
Works like it should, comes with box of tooling and brand new adapter ram, used to remove pins out of tracks, 1 phase, 110V. No Reserve! Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628. Location: 824 E. Sumner Ave, Indianapolis, IN 46227

LOT 223



Caterpillar 100T Sprocket Press
with Hydraulic Power Unit
Works like it should, comes with lots of tooling, used to remove and reinstall sprockets, 1 phase, 110V. No Reserve! Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628. Location: 824 E. Sumner Ave, Indianapolis, IN 46227

LOT 224



NEW 2022 Forest River 371FL Cedar Creek Fifth Wheel Trailer
VIN #: 4X4FCRG24NS230482. Floor Length: 37' or 444.00". Width: 8' or 96". Height: 13'5" or 161". Weight: 11224 lbs. GVWR: 14435 lbs. Payload Capacity: 3191 lbs. Sleeps: 6. Slide-outs: 3 Silaprene Bonded Sidewalls — resilient, with outstanding resistance to UV, heat, cold, moisture, oils, gasoline, highway chemicals. Creates a bond that grows stronger with age and resists delamination. 21,000 Lb. Rhino Box Hitch. Dexter Performance and Safety Package. Dexter Heavy Duty Axles with E-Z Lube Hubs. Trail Air Road Armor Tandem Axle Kit with Bronze Bushings. Z-frame with Metal Wrapped Skirting to the Frame. Frameless, Tinted Automotive Style Windows. Lionshead Special Trailer (ST) Tires with "No Excuses" One Year Guarantee! 4 x 6" ABS, Ribbed, Removable Underbody Panels. Full, Walk-on Roof with Tufflex PVC Roof Vinyl. 12V Heating Pads on All Black, Grey, and Fresh Water Tanks. Black Electric Awning with Upgraded Fabric and LED Night Lights. Full Docking Station with Multi-function Tank Levers. Outside Shower, Black Tank Flush, 12V Battery Disconnect, Door Side, Cold Water Port, 50 Amp Power Cord Reel, Mini Outdoor Kitchen area with Mini Fridge and Slide Out Grill (375BHQ, 377BH Only). 190 Watt Solar Panel. One Year of SafeRide RV Roadside Assistance. Free Membership to Forest River Owners Group (F.R.O.G.). ELECTRONICS 32" Television in the Bedroom. 12V AM/FM/DVD Stereo System with (2) Waterproof Exterior Speakers. (2) Exterior Satellite and Cable Hook-ups to Bedroom and Living Room. Prewired for Satellite to the Roof. LIVING ROOM Larger Full View Windows - Every Window Opens for Ventilation. Luxury Hide-a-Bed Sofa. 36" Fireplace. Congoleum(r) Flooring (Carpet mandatory in dining slide). BATHROOM Full 48" x 30" Rectangular Shower with Large Seat and Sliding Glass Doors. Large Single or Double Faucet Sinks with White Cabinetry. Skylight Over the Shower. Upgraded Shower Head. 18" High Porcelain Toilet with Top Circular Flush System. Create-A-Breeze Circulation Fan. Convenient Wall Switches for Fan and Lights. Extra Storage for Linens. LED Night Lighting Under the Vanity. BEDROOM Black-out Night Shades (Bedroom only). Residential Style Headboard with Luxurious Bedding Decor. Individual Reading Lighting Above the Bed. USB Plug-ins on Each Side of the King Bed. Standard 72" x 80" King Bed (N/A 385TH). Flip-Up Dresser Top with Hidden Storage. Storage Area Under the Bed. Null. Comes with a Certificate of Origin. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 7349 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, KY 41501

LOT 225



NEW 2022 Forest River 371FL Cedar Creek Fifth Wheel Trailer
VIN #: 4X4FCRN27NS231127. Floor Length: 41' 11" or 503". Width: 8' or 96". Height: 13'5" or 161". Weight: 13564 lbs. GVWR: 14350 lbs. Payload Capacity: 786 lbs. Sleeps: 6. Slide-outs: 4. EXTERIOR Silaprene Bonded Sidewalls — resilient, with outstanding resistance to UV, heat, cold, moisture, oils, gasoline, highway chemicals. Creates a bond that grows stronger with age and resists delamination. 21,000 Lb. Rhino Box Hitch. Dexter Performance and Safety Package. Dexter Heavy Duty Axles with E-Z Lube Hubs. Trailair Road Armor Tandem Axle Kit with Bronze Bushings. Z-frame with Metal Wrapped Skirting to the Frame. Frameless, Tinted Automotive Style Windows. Lionshead Special Trailer (ST) Tires with "No Excuses" One Year Guarantee! 4 x 6" ABS, Ribbed, Removable Underbody Panels. Full, Walk-on Roof with Tufflex PVC Roof Vinyl. 12V Heating Pads on All Black, Grey, and Fresh Water Tanks. Black Electric Awning with Upgraded Fabric and LED Night Lights. Full Docking Station with Multi-function Tank Levers. Outside Shower, Black Tank Flush, 12V Battery Disconnect, Door Side, Cold Water Port, 50 Amp Power Cord Reel, Mini Outdoor Kitchen area with Mini Fridge and Slide Out Grill (375BHQ, 377BH Only). 190 Watt Solar Panel. One Year of SafeRide RV Roadside Assistance. Free Membership to Forest River Owners Group (F.R.O.G.). ELECTRONICS 32" Television in the Bedroom. 12V AM/FM/DVD Stereo System with (2) Waterproof Exterior Speakers. (2) Exterior Satellite and Cable Hook-ups to Bedroom and Living Room. Prewired for Satellite to the Roof. LIVING ROOM Larger Full View Windows - Every Window Opens for Ventilation. Luxury Hide-a-Bed Sofa. 36" Fireplace. Congoleum(r) Flooring (Carpet mandatory in dining slide). BATHROOM Full 48" x 30" Rectangular Shower with Large Seat and Sliding Glass Doors. Large Single or Double Faucet Sinks with White Cabinetry. Skylight Over the Shower. Upgraded Shower Head. 18" High Porcelain Toilet with Top Circular Flush System. Create-A-Breeze Circulation Fan. Convenient Wall Switches for Fan and Lights. Extra Storage for Linens. LED Night Lighting Under the Vanity. BEDROOM Black-out Night Shades (Bedroom only). Residential Style Headboard with Luxurious Bedding Decor. Individual Reading Lighting Above the Bed. USB Plug-ins on Each Side of the King Bed. Standard 72" x 80" King Bed (N/A 385TH). Flip-Up Dresser Top with Hidden Storage. Storage Area Under the Bed. Null. Comes with a Certificate of Origin. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 7349 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, KY 41501

LOT 226



NEW 2022 Forest River 371FL Cedar Creek Fifth Wheel Trailer
VIN #: 4X4FCRN2NS231126. Floor Length: 41' 11" or 503". Width: 8' or 96". Height: 13'5" or 161". Weight: 13564 lbs. GVWR: 14350 lbs. Payload Capacity: 3051 lbs. Sleeps: 6. Slide-outs: 4. EXTERIOR Silaprene Bonded Sidewalls — resilient, with outstanding resistance to UV, heat, cold, moisture, oils, gasoline, highway chemicals. Creates a bond that grows stronger with age and resists delamination. 21,000 Lb. Rhino Box Hitch. Dexter Performance and Safety Package. Dexter Heavy Duty Axles with E-Z Lube Hubs. Trailair Road Armor Tandem Axle Kit with Bronze Bushings. Z-frame with Metal Wrapped Skirting to the Frame. Frameless, Tinted Automotive Style Windows. Lionshead Special Trailer (ST) Tires with "No Excuses" One Year Guarantee! 4 x 6" ABS, Ribbed, Removable Underbody Panels. Full, Walk-on Roof with Tufflex PVC Roof Vinyl. 12V Heating Pads on All Black, Grey, and Fresh Water Tanks. Black Electric Awning with Upgraded Fabric and LED Night Lights. Full Docking Station with Multi-function Tank Levers. Outside Shower, Black Tank Flush, 12V Battery Disconnect, Door Side, Cold Water Port, 50 Amp Power Cord Reel, Mini Outdoor Kitchen area with Mini Fridge and Slide Out Grill (375BHQ, 377BH Only). 190 Watt Solar Panel. One Year of SafeRide RV Roadside Assistance. Free Membership to Forest River Owners Group (F.R.O.G.). ELECTRONICS 32" Television in the Bedroom. 12V AM/FM/DVD Stereo System with (2) Waterproof Exterior Speakers. (2) Exterior Satellite and Cable Hook-ups to Bedroom and Living Room. Prewired for Satellite to the Roof. LIVING ROOM Larger Full View Windows - Every Window Opens for Ventilation. Luxury Hide-a-Bed Sofa. 36" Fireplace. Congoleum(r) Flooring (Carpet mandatory in dining slide). BATHROOM Full 48" x 30" Rectangular Shower with Large Seat and Sliding Glass Doors. Large Single or Double Faucet Sinks with White Cabinetry. Skylight Over the Shower. Upgraded Shower Head. 18" High Porcelain Toilet with Top Circular Flush System. Create-A-Breeze Circulation Fan. Convenient Wall Switches for Fan and Lights. Extra Storage for Linens. LED Night Lighting Under the Vanity. BEDROOM Black-out Night Shades (Bedroom only). Residential Style Headboard with Luxurious Bedding Decor. Individual Reading Lighting Above the Bed. USB Plug-ins on Each Side of the King Bed. Standard 72" x 80" King Bed (N/A 385TH). Flip-Up Dresser Top with Hidden Storage. Storage Area Under the Bed. Comes with a Certificate of Origin. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 7349 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, KY 41501

LOT 227



NEW 2022 Forest River Cherokee Toy Hauler
325PACK13 Fifth Wheel Trailer
VIN #: 5ZT3CTYB3N1220678. Comes with a Certificate of Origin. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 7349 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, KY 41501

LOT 228



NEW 2022 Forest River Cherokee Toy Hauler
355PACK14 Fifth Wheel Trailer
VIN #: 5ZT3CT1B6N1219941. Comes with a Certificate of Origin. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 7349 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, KY 41501

LOT 229



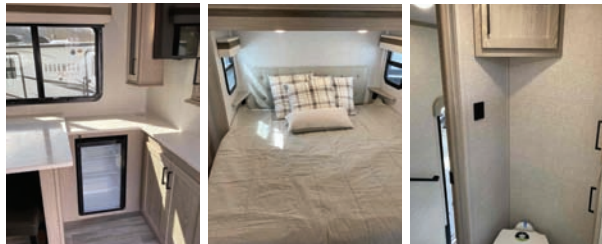
NEW 2022 Forest River Cherokee 345PACK14.5 Fifth Wheel Trailer
VIN #: 5ZT3CT0B3N1221096. Comes with a Certificate of Origin. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 7349 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, KY 41501

LOT 230



NEW 2022 Forest River Cherokee Arctic Wolf 261RK
Fifth Wheel Trailer
VIN #: 5ZT3CKRB1N0713127. Floor Length: 30'7" or 367". Width: 8' or 96". Height: 12'11" or 155". GVWR: 11,525 lbs. Payload Capacity: 3,752 lbs. Comes with a Certificate of Origin. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 7349 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, KY 41501

LOT 231



NEW 2022 Forest River Rockwood 2899KS Ultra Lite
Weight Fifth Wheel Trailer
VIN #: 4X4FRLN27N1900787. Comes with a Certificate of Origin. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 7349 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, KY 41501

LOT 232



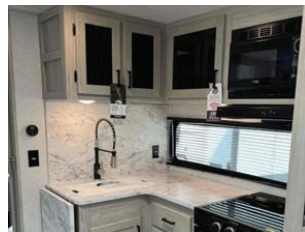
NEW 2022 Forest River Cherokee 28FK-L Alpha Wolf Travel Trailer
 VIN #: 5ZT2CKTBXN2009145. Floor Length: 32'7" or 391". Width: 8' or 96". Height: 11' 132". Weight: 6513 lbs. GVWR: 6335 lbs. Payload Capacity: 1822 lbs. Sleeps: 6. Slide-outs: 2. **WEATHER GUARD PACKAGE (NOT ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE ON ALL MODELS)** Armored Underbelly Tank Enclosure and Forced Air Heat to All Holding Tanks. Oversized Bathroom Attic Fan for Increased Interior Air Flow. Seamless Roofing Membrane with Heat Reflectivity. High Capacity Electric Fireplace (5,200 BTU's) with Multiple Heat and Fan Settings with Remote. Supersized Air Conditioning Unit (15,000 BTU) with Immediate Quick Cool Dump Feature. High Efficiency "Super H" Duct Pattern and Cooling System. Upgraded 2" Thick Laminated Exterior Walls with Block Foam Insulation. Insulator Series (Non-Conductive Material) Wood Roof and Floor Superstructure. **LIMITED PACKAGE (NOT ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE ON ALL MODELS)** Blackout Kitchen Appliance and Hardware Package. Cannon 12V, High Efficiency, 11 Cubic Foot Residential Refrigerator with Travel Lock. Total Control for Wireless Operation of Multiple Light Zones, Awning, Monitor Panel and All Slides. Zebra Shades (Light Filtering with Blackout Capability) In Main Living Area. Rear Observation Camera with Bluetooth Connectivity and Operation. Aluminum Rims. Commercial Grade Spring Spout Kitchen Faucet with Pull-out Sprayer. High Gloss Gel Coated Front Cap. Cherokee Exclusive Exterior Step(s) with Oversized Landing, 600LB. Capacity, Quick Release and Kick Plate. 8" Ceiling Mounted, 200W Subwoofer with Accent Lighting. Residential, Oversized Farm Style Kitchen Sink with Flush Mount Cover. LP Quick Connect for Optional Bumper Mounted Swing Arm Grill. 100% Safety Glass Entry Door with Dark Tint, Friction Hinge, Viewing Window and Shade Prep. Slam Latch Compartment Doors with "Safety Stay" Magnet Technology. Dual Port USB Charging Stations (Multiple Locations in Living, Kitchen, Bed and Bunk Area). Clean Sweep Floor Design (No Heat Vents). **CONVENIENCE PACKAGE (NOT ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE ON ALL MODELS)** Leash Latch Pet Safety Technology. Dual Zone, Bluetooth Stereo, Optimized for USB Flash Drives, iPods and Other MP3 Players. Large Exterior Folding Assist Grab Handle (Main Entry). Laser Blue Ambient Interior Accent Lighting. Outside Shower with Hot and Cold Water. Power Front Jack with Light. Quick Clean Waste Tank Sprayer. Seamless Counter Tops Throughout. Tire Pressure Safety Sensors. **STANDARD FEATURES** LED Interior Lighting Package. Super-Plush Evergreen Mattress. Deluxe Bedding Package. Individual Reading Lights at Bed. Full Under Bed Storage with Strut Lift Assist. Pleated Shades in Bedroom and Bunkroom. Bedroom TV Prep. Shower/Tub Skylight. Porcelain Stool with Water Jet Assist and Foot Flush. Oversized Lav Sink. Motion Sensing Night Light in Bathroom. Deluxe Furniture Pack. Smart Monitor Panel with Smart Phone Bluetooth Connectivity. Large Pantry. Hand Sanitizer Station at Kitchen Sink. Butcher Block Style Cutting Board and Backsplash in Kitchen. Booth Dinette with Pots and Pans Drawers (Where Applicable). "ToughBend" Rigid Skirt Metal Design. Motion Sensing Lights in Pass Thru. Convenience Light at Utility Center. LED Exterior Lighting Package. Outside TV prep with Outlet and Mounting Bracket. 5/8" Tongue and Groove Plywood Floor Decking. 1x Engineered Wood "SuperTruss" Roof Structure with 3/8" Decking. 30AMP Marine Style Power Cord. Water Source and Sink for All Outside Kitchen. Null. Comes with a Certificate of Origin. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 7349 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, KY 41501



LOT 233



NEW 2022 East To West ALTA 2900KBH Travel Trailer
 VIN #: 5ZT2ALUB6N9006776. Width: 8' or 96". Height: 11' 2" or 134". Sleeps: 8. Slide-outs: 1. **LUXE DÉCOR PACKAGE (MANDATORY)** 81" Interior Ceiling Height. 10.7 Cubic Foot Stainless Steel Refrigerator. Solid Bedroom Door Where Applicable. Cable/Satellite Ready. USB Charging Stations (Beds, Bunks, & Tables Where Available). 3-Burner Range w/Oven In Place of Cooktop. Sink Cover. Tri-fold "EZ-Out" Sleeper Sofa. Designer Solid Surface Countertops. Skylight Above Shower/Tub. Interior LED Lights. ABS Tub Surround & Cabinet In Bath Where Available. Oversized Window Package With Valance and Lambrequins Window Treatments. Black Roller Shades. Porcelain Foot Flush Toilet. 48" Dinette Where Available, With Pullout Storage Drawers Underneath On Roller Guides. Upgraded Congoleum Linoleum Flooring. 35,000 BTU Furnace. Furion 2 Zone Sound System With Bluetooth & HDMI Connectivity. Upgraded Stainless Steel Appliances. Pet Drawer. Under Bed Storage. **ADVANTAGE PACKAGE (MANDATORY)** 5" Vacuum Bonded Roof. Aluminum Rims. Universal Docking Station. Water Heater Bypass. Nitro Filled Radial Tires. Power Awning With LED Lights. Enclosed & Heated Underbelly. Flush Floor Slide Out Where Available. 15,000 BTU Ducted Air Conditioner With Quick Cool. Black Tank Flush. Outside Shower With Hot & Cold Water. High Definition/Amplified TV Antenna w/Wi-Fi Prep. Furion Backup Camera Prep. Rear Ladder. Diamond Plate Front Rock Guard. Aluminum Triple Entry Steps. Exterior LED Lights. Detachable Power Cord. Power Tongue Jack With LED Light. Exterior Swing Arm Entry Assist Handle. 4-Point Electric Stabilizer Jacks. Two Marine Grade Exterior Speakers. Tinted Windows. Upper Bunk Window. R.V.Q. Quick Connect. High Pressure Fresh Water Fill. Null. Comes with a Certificate of Origin. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 7349 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, KY 41501



Christian Fisher Kanagy Sawmill

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: January 21st

Auction start time: 12 PM EST



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Christian Fisher Kanagy - After years of dedicated work in the lumber and sawmill industry, Mr. Kanagy has decided to liquidate his operation. This auction presents a rare opportunity to acquire well-maintained, high-quality equipment. Don't miss this virtual auction with no reserves—your chance to secure exceptional machinery at unbeatable prices! Some of the highlight pieces include a hurdle Mill & a Prentice Knuckleboom!

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler 574-242-1100

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection; Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows:

Location: 17166 Dunbarton Rd Shullsburg, WI 53586.

Loadout Information: Seller will provide free loading on all items on Jan. 24th & 25th from 6 AM to 7 PM. Please plan to remove all your items at this time. Any items that are not removed by the 25th will be the buyers responsibility to remove. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Rigging Information: RIGGING IS COMPLETELY THE BUYER'S RESPONSIBILITY. WE HIGHLY RECOMMEND YOU HIRE THE RECOMMENDED RIGGERS. IF YOU DO CHOOSE TO DO YOUR OWN RIGGING OR HIRE ANOTHER RIGGER, YOU MUST PROVIDE US WITH SATISFACTORY PROOF OF LIABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE OF UP TO 1 MILLION DOLLARS IN COVERAGE. ALL BUYERS ARE COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE THEY DO TO THEIR OWN EQUIPMENT OR ANYONE ELSE'S PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT WHILE RIGGING.

Recommended Rigger: The Hurdle Mill, the seller will disassemble the mill so as it can be ready to be transported. If the buyers wants to load it on a trailer they will need to provide their own machine to load it.

Payment Information: Payment terms: 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 99



CAT 950M Wheel Loader 1:50 Scale Replica-Die Cast Metal

Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 101



Reckart E36 Edger

Model: Unknown. SN: 686. Edger Set Up: Stationary. Cut Capacity: 6". # of Blades: 2. # of Stationary Blades: 1. # of Moveable Blades: 1. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Lasers: No. Features & Notes: Fair condition. Was working but needs repairs.

LOT 100

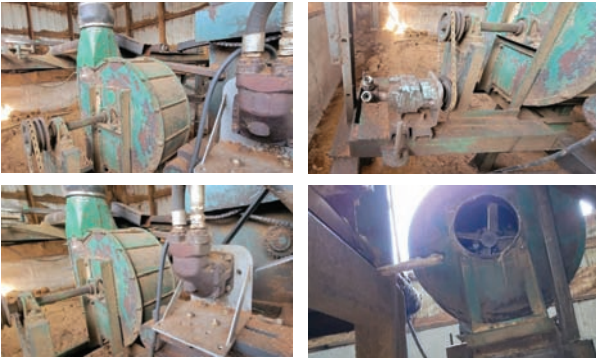


Hurdle Mill

Year: Early 2000's exact year unknown. Model: NA. SN: NA. Hours: Unknown. Headblock: 3. Saw Blade: 56. Log Turner: Yes. Max Log Length: 20'. Max Log Diameter: 36. Head Controls: 3. Features & Notes: Fair condition. It was still working good when they quit sawing in April. Carriage needs some repair, control wiring cab to carriage may need to be replaced. 1 headblock needs new air valves. It has a new Cleereman blade guide and we replaced all the headblock wear plates. The log turner has new chain and a couple new bearings, neoprene replaced. Includes 10' x 22' 3 strand log deck with stop'n'load, Telsa drive. Includes cab controls. Seller will disassemble the mill so as it can be ready to be transported. If the buyers wants to load it on a trailer they will need to provide their own machine to load it.



LOT 102



Dust Blower
Size: 24". Inlet Size: 12. Outlet Size: 8.
Drive Type: Hydraulic.

LOT 103



1995 Detroit 60 Series Power Unit
SN: S4231. Meter reads: 4000 hours (not original hours).
Horsepower: 450. Housing: Size 1. Clutch: Yes.
Clutch Size: 14-3P. Fuel: Diesel. Voltage: None.
Features & Notes: Twin disc. No blowby. This is a phenomenal power unit on a Rock Crusher base. This unit is in very good condition. It gave the seller no problems.

LOT 104



Hydraulic Unit
Denison Vane pumps. 4 pumps pumping 25 gallons per minute. 4 pumps pumping 28 gallons per minute.
1 Veljan pump large. 1 Nachi Piston pump.
Good condition with all air controls and control panel as well as the lineshaft.

LOT 105



Cornell Slab Saw with Detroit Power Unit
Model: Unknown. Hours: unknown (meter not working).
3 cylinder 3-71 power unit. 12 V hydraulic controlled powered by a 3 cylinder 3-71 power unit. Older machine, but still was working excellent! The trip sensors were replaced and has 1 new valve. Good working unit!

LOT 106



Pendu Sawdust Blower
Model: Unknown. SN: Unknown. Size: 24". Inlet Size: 12. Outlet Size: 8. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Includes Pipe: No. Features & Notes: One owner, Like new!

LOT 107



Mellot Transfer Deck & Rollcase
Features & Notes: Transfer deck with hydraulic drive, 12"x6' with 2' pop up. 18"x12' roll case included.
Good working assembly.

LOT 108



Rollcase with Transfer
Overall Dimensions: 20' x 24". Shaft Size: 1 15/16".
Roller Size: 24" x 8". With pop-up lumber dump.

LOT 109



Shop-Built Rollcase
Overall dimension: Unknown. Shaft Size: 1 3/8".
Roller Size: 24" x 6". Drive type: None.
Features & Notes: No drive. 24'x11'x78".

LOT 110



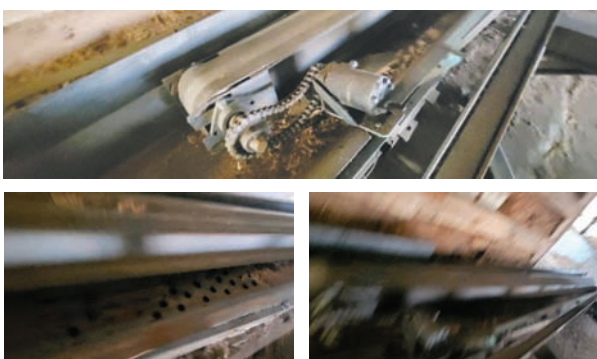
3 Strand Green Chain
Model: Unknown. # of Strands: 3. Length: 80'. Width:
10'. Height: 30". Drive Type: Hydraulic. Rooftop Chain:
No. Solid Decking: No. Features & Notes: Includes
chain. Reassembled, ready to be loaded!

LOT 111



Mellott Vibrating Conveyor
Overall Dimensions: 24" x 20'. Pan width: 18".
Drive Type: Hydraulic. Features & Notes:
Fair condition, has hydraulic drive and sawdust screen.

LOT 112



Edger Off-Bearer Belt
Model: Unknown. SN: Unknown. Features and
Notes: 10"x22' with drive.

LOT 113



Lumber Bunks
Stationary 42" x 74"

LOT 114



4 Lumber Carts
42" x 74", 10" steel wheels, good condition.

LOT 115



4 Lumber Carts
42" x 74" with 10" metal wheels, fair condition.

LOT 116



Belt Conveyor
Drive Type: None. Length: 28"x10'.
Overall Width: 36". Belt Width: 24".
Overall Height: Angled. Features & Notes: No drive.
Fair condition.

LOT 117



Shop-Built Mat Drilling Machine
Shop built mat drilling machine powered by a portable
hydraulic unit with a 13 hp gas engine.
8' x 15' x 41 1/2" drilling bed, 3 Ply mat unit,
hydraulic unit used only 7 months

LOT 118



Fuel Tank
150 gallon.
Good condition.

LOT 119



Fuel Tank
150 gallon.
Good condition.

LOT 120



Fuel Tank
150 gallon.
Good condition.

LOT 121



Fuel Tank
150 gallon.
Good condition.

LOT 122



Fuel Tank
150 gallon.
Good condition.

LOT 123



Piper Saw Blade
56" Good condition.
Remastered
and ready to go.

LOT 124



Simonds Saw Blade
56". Good condition.
Rehammered
and ready to go.

LOT 125



Pipers Saw Blade
56". Good condition.
Remastered
and ready to go!

LOT 126



Pipers Saw Blade
56". Good condition.
Rehammered
and ready to go!

LOT 127



Quincy Air Compressor with
Kubota Power Unit
Fuel: Diesel. Features &
Notes: 40 hp Kubota engine
with 20 hp Quincy air
compressor.
Very good condition.
Has automation control box.

LOT 128



Air Tank
1000 gallon.
Very good condition.

LOT 129



Air Tank
1000 gallon.
Very good condition.

LOT 130



Air Tank
1000 gallon.
Very good condition.

LOT 131



Air Tank
1000 gallon .
Very good condition.

LOT 132



Air Tank
500 gallon.
Very good condition.

LOT 133



Air Tank
500 gallon.
Very good condition.

LOT 134



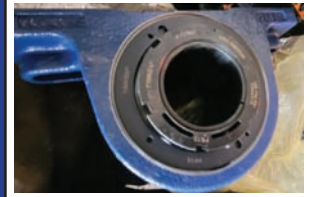
Cedarhill Welding Mat Drill Machine
Model: Unknown. SN: Unknown. Features & Notes:
Cedarhill Welding drill with like new 56" bit and an extra bit. Powered by Honda engine. Portable mat drilling made to run on tracks, tracks are not included, due to reverse belt missing. One owner machine, in good condition. Bought new in 2016.

LOT 136



Hydraulic Fittings
Miscellaneous fittings.

LOT 137



Bearings
Miscellaneous bearings and sprockets.

LOT 138



Miscellaneous Hydraulic
Motors and Pumps
Some rebuilt, all were used.

LOT 139



Miscellaneous Belts
Fair condition.

LOT 135



Prentice 210E Knuckleboom
SN: T06059T499696. Meter reads: Less than 500 hours on new engine! Engine: New John Deere 6059T. Fuel type: Diesel.
Continuous Grapple: Yes, 52" Rotobec. Trailer: Lowboy, Not road worthy (need to be removed from Knuckleboom). Delimber: No.
Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. A/C: No. Heater: Yes. Features and Notes:
Fair condition with new John Deere engine with less than 500 hours with 52" Rotobec grapple. Very good condition! Bottom turn table was updated with a used frame 3 years ago



LOT 140



Miscellaneous Belting
Fair condition.

LOT 141



Pulleys & Drives
Good condition.

LOT 142



Belt Splices & Tool
New splicing and tool. In good condition.

LOT 143



Wheels & Rolls
Shop-built.

LOT 144



Hard Hats & Scrapers
Like new.

LOT 145



Hand Bench Press
Good condition.

LOT 146



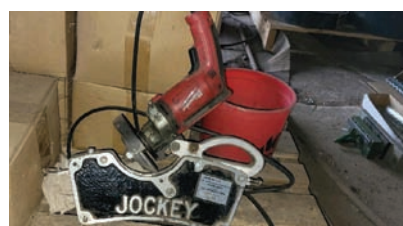
Military Hydraulic Unit
Lister Peter engine. Fair condition.
Loaded with hydraulic tools

LOT 147



Banding Cart with Tools
Good condition with 2 extra rolls of banding.

LOT 148



Grinder/Sharpener

LOT 149



Anchorseal Wax Barrels
2 barrels. 1 barrel completely full.
1 barrel 3/4 full.

Sell with 

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

HK Logging & Lumber

Live, onsite: 17067 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062

Date: January 25th

Auction start time: 9 AM EST



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Type of Auction: Sawmill & Forestry Liquidation

Highlight Pieces: Wheel loader, dozer, like new edger, quality sawmill equipment

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler 574-242-1100

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Week of auction from 8am to 4pm, otherwise by appointment. Call Eugene 574-242-1100

Location: 17067 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062

Loadout Information: Free loading is available for all uninstalled items on auction day until 5 PM and then Monday-Friday 8 AM - 4 PM until Feb. 7th. After Feb. 7th loading is by appointment and a \$25 per lot loading fee will apply. Call Daniel 440-636-3128 Seller will do all rigging free of charge. Call Henry 440-669-5554 To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 97



CAT 950M Wheel Loader 1:50 Scale Replica- Die Cast Metal
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 99A



Stihl MS 311 Chainsaw
20" bar. Runs and operates.

LOT 99B



Metal Cutting Bandsaw
6" capacity, electric drive

LOT 99C



Leather Aprons
2 pieces

LOT 99D



Steel Banding Tools
2 crimpers, 1 tightener,
3/4" banding, clips

LOT 99E



Merlin Retractable Hose Reel
3/8" x 50' air hose, wall mount

LOT 99F



Jones Saw Grinder and Saw Wrench
Model: CH4A, SN: 622161T, air drill powered

LOT 100



Corinth AL36 Carriage
(1st of an entirety) # of headblocks: 4. Automated: Yes. Air dogs: Yes Hydraulics: Setworks. Setworks: Yes, PL-S 5000 series. Setworks: 110/hydraulic. Scanner: No. Log/Cant turners: Yes. Linear positioning: No. Overall carriage length: 7' x 16'. Center to center of track wheels: 48". Auto lube system: No. Number of axles: 4. Wheel size: 9 1/2" flat, 11" groove. Features and Notes: Pantograph, controls in cab.



LOT 101



Corinth Track & Frame
(Part of an entirety) Width: (Center to center of track measurement) 48". Length: 60' frame 52' track. Drive: No. Includes Anti Derailing System: Yes. Telescoping Legs: No. Features and Notes: The frame does include all steel to the ground.

LOT 102



Tyron-Berry Carriage Drive and Feed
(Part of an entirety) Motor: Lineshaft. Drive type: Hydraulic. Features and Notes: Drum with 5/8" cable, idler wheel, control valve.

LOT 103



Cleereman Husk

(Part of an entirety) Blade: Yes. Size: 56". Mandrel power: Yes. Top saw: Yes. Blade size: 30". Drive on off bearer belt: None. Features and Notes: 26" x 68", 22" belt, Eaton pressure compensated hydraulic pump for carriage setworks, 421AK002308, 210908RC1022, selenoid control valve.

LOT 104



Operator's Cab

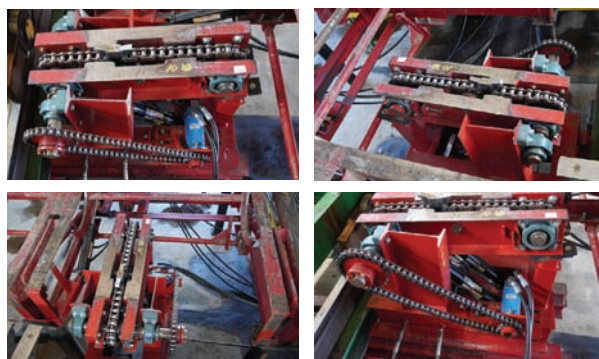
(Part of an entirety) 48" x 60" at bottom, tapers to 60" x 72" at top, includes a seat, & catwalk and steps around cab. No heat or AC.

LOT 105



Corinth Mill Entirety of Lots 100 - 104
With 10% raise

LOT 106



Meadows Log Turner

36" turn down chain type, hydraulic drive and lift

LOT 107



Edmiston 3 Strand Log Deck
10' x 16' plus 4' nose skid, cant pusher, hydraulic drive

LOT 108



Cat 3406 Power Unit

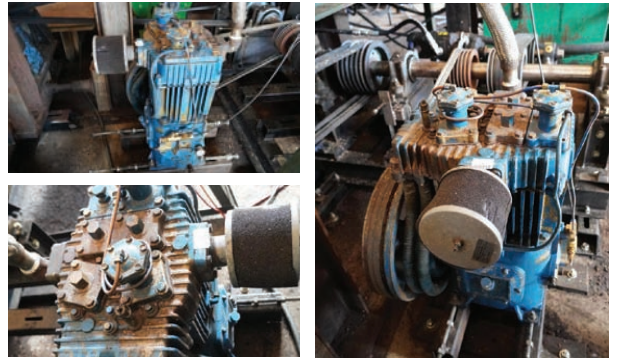
(1st of an entirety) Meter reads: 4,208 hours. Rebuilt: No. Cylinders: 6. Clutch: Yes. Make: Air operated. Fuel type: Diesel. Voltage: 12V. Features and Notes: Engine was a marine unit. Runs and operates.

LOT 110



North Star 10,000 BDG Generator
(Part of an entirety) Type S20FS-130, 1 phase,
belt driven, 3600 RPM, 120/240-40A

LOT 111



Quincy Air Compressor
(Part of an entirety) On adjustable mount

LOT 112



Lineshaft and Frame
(Part of an entirety) 2 15/16" x 10', 4 Browning
bearings, Jackshaft with Mataris hydraulic pump-model:
MHP51B497B1YJ17-43, SN: 060508037

LOT 113



Power Unit Entirety of Lots 108 - 112
With 10% raise

LOT 113A



Fuel Tank on Stand
38" x 61", hose with nozzle

LOT 114



Dust Blower
24" blower, 10" inlet, 8" outlet, includes pipe adapter

LOT 115



8" Steel Dust Pipe
70' with 2 steel elbows, 12" to 2-8" adapter,
like new pipe

LOT 116



Dust Cyclone
48" x 10', 12" inlet

LOT 117



2022 Star Welding Edger

Stationary: Yes. Cut capacity: 4" thick x 42" wide. Overall dimensions of infeed: 53" x 8'. Overall dimensions of outfeed: 53" x 8'. # of blades: 2. # of stationary blades: 1. # of moveable blades: 1. Blade type: Split blade with welder tips. Arbor size: 2 1/4". Power type: Hydraulic. Lasers: Yes, 2 lasers. Features and Notes: Val Jan hydraulic motor, model: M4E1531N00B502, code: 20386445, 44" infeed and outfeed belt, hydraulic powered saw movement, hydraulic feed.



LOT 117A



Frame with Hydraulic Tank and Pumps
49" x 49" x 30" tank with oil, Jackshaft with 2 pumps,
belts coming to jackshaft, 25" x 8' 4" frame, 80 plus
GPM with 2 pumps to run edger

LOT 118



Star Welding Live Roll Case with Board Kicker
30" x 24', 4 strand kickers, like new roll case,
6 1/2" x 23 1/2" rolls, hydraulic drive

LOT 119



Star Welding Live Roll Case with Board Kicker
30" x 24', 6 1/2" x 23 1/2" rolls, no drive, never installed

LOT 120



Dust Blower
24" blower, 10" inlet, 8" outlet, includes adapter,
no drive

LOT 121



Lumber Carts
(2) 42" x 6' steel frame,
poly wheels

LOT 122



Lumber Carts
(2) 42" x 6' steel frame,
poly wheels

LOT 123



Lumber Carts
(2) 42" x 10',
1 has no wheels

LOT 124



Lumber Carts
(3) 43" x 6' wood frame,
poly wheels

LOT 125



Lumber Carts
(2) 43" x 6' wood frame,
poly wheels

LOT 126



Lumber Carts
(2) 43" x 6' wood frame,
poly wheels

LOT 127



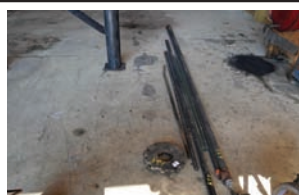
Lumber Carts
(2) 43" x 6' wood frame,
poly wheels

LOT 128



56" Circular Saw Blade
F8 style

LOT 129



Sprockets and Steel Pipe
10 1/2" sprockets with 4"
arbor, 1 1/2" and 1/2" pipe

LOT 130



Testing Pump
For testing hydraulics,
direct motor mount

LOT 131



Lineshafts and Mounts
1 1/2" x 11' 6" shaft,
1 15/16" x 5' shaft, pulleys
and bearings,
20' mounting beam

LOT 132



Patz Belt Conveyor and
Rollcase
12" x 12' 4" conveyor,
12" belt, no power,
31" x 10' dead rolls,
3 1/2" x 26" rolls

LOT 133



Pulleys and Parts
6 1/2" x 20" roll with
bearings, assorted pulleys

LOT 134



Briggs Engine and Parts
12V starter, 8 hp gas
engine, pulley puller,
valve, parts

LOT 135



Steel Dust Pipe
Mostly 13" and 14",
assorted lengths

LOT 136



Steel Dust Pipe
8" to 15", assorted pieces,
15" elbow

LOT 137



Mounting Frame
for 17" Pipe
9' 8" tall

LOT 138



Grapples
2 grapples for parts

LOT 139



Fuel Tank on Stand
38" x 5' tank,
91" to bottom of tank

LOT 140



Wheel Lift
Mobile dolly, hydraulic lift,
11R22.5 tire

LOT 141



Laser Bracket and Poly
Sheets
Steel plate, aluminum
laser bracket, 1/4" poly,
(2 pieces) 48" x 41"

LOT 142



Hydraulic Motors
and Pulleys
Assorted pulleys
and motors

LOT 143



Bearings
Pillow block and flange

LOT 144



Pulley and Belts
Jackshaft with pulley
and belts

LOT 145



V-Belts
Assorted belts on skid

LOT 146



Hydraulic Hoses and Shaft
2 15/16" x 8' 6" shaft,
assorted hydraulic hoses
on skid

LOT 147



Hydraulic Hoses and
Pump
Assorted hydraulic hoses
and hydraulic pump
on mount

LOT 148



Hog Parts
Grinder teeth,
cylinder and parts

LOT 149



Air Compressors and
Clutch
Engine mount air
compressors, 410-S clutch

LOT 150



Rockford Clutch
14-D clutch, clutch parts,
6 1/2" x 22" roll

LOT 151



Engine Parts and
Mounting Frame
Radiator,
34 1/2" x 7' 4" frame

LOT 152



Air Hose and Parts
Foot switches, regulators

LOT 153



Gang Saw Blades
14" x 4" arbor

LOT 154



8" Pipe Connectors

LOT 155



Jackshaft with Pulleys
2 15/16" x 60" shaft,
bearing mount

LOT 156



Belt Conveyor
22" x 12', no belt,
stainless pan

LOT 157



Whirlwind Blower
Model: SW18, 34" blower,
16" inlet, 16" outlet,
no drive

LOT 158



Hydraulic Pack Parts
Air drive gearbox

LOT 159



Pulleys and Hubs
Assorted pulleys and hubs

LOT 160



Totes with PVC Pipe
PVC pipe pieces
and fittings

LOT 161



Bombardier Dump Bed
8' 6" x 12'

LOT 162



Truck Fuel Tank and Track
Cannonball track,
45 degree elbow,
steel fuel tank

LOT 163



Trash Pump and
Motor Mount
4 hp Honda engine,
sliding motor mount

LOT 164



Belt and Steel Track
22" flat belt, 7 1/2" steel
web track

LOT 165



Sprayer Tanks
(2) tanks, (1) 12V pump,
(2) wands

LOT 166



Dozer Weights

LOT 167



Clutch Parts

LOT 168



Tarps
3 pieces

LOT 169



Steel Pipe
8" pipe and fittings

LOT 170



Lift Forks
5" x 42", 16" mount

LOT 171



Weg Electric Motor
125 hp, 1780 RPM, 444T frame

LOT 172



Cable, Pulleys, and Sprockets
Assorted parts on 2 pallets

LOT 173



Laser Mount and Parts
Assorted parts on pallet

LOT 174



Thickness Gauge and Banding Cart

LOT 175



Kearney Crimp Tool
(2) Heavy wire crimp tools

LOT 176



Greenlee Crimp Tool
(2) Wire crimp tools

LOT 177



Greenlee Crimp Tool
(3) Wire crimp tools

LOT 178



Crimp Tools
(3) Wire crimp tools

LOT 179



Husqvarna Chainsaw Parts
395 XP parts, 2 boxes

Need a truck?

- Hot Shot • Flat Bed • Step Deck
- RGN • Full Load • Partial



We keep you moving!

260.599.8397

LOT 180



2010 John Deere 444K Wheel Loader
 SN: DW444KZ622506. Meter reads: 10,055 hours.
 Engine: John Deere 4045 HD W54. Fuel type: Diesel.
 ROPS: Enclosed. 3rd Valve: Yes. Center to center of
 pins: (top) 30 1/2", (vertical) 17". Tire Size: 17.5R25.
 Attachments: Dirt bucket 98" x 36" x 41". Heater: Yes.
 A/C: Yes. Quick Attach: Yes, JRB. Features and Notes:
 Runs and operates.



LOT 181



Loader Forks
 JRB quick attach 30 1/2" x 17", 6" x 44"

LOT 182



Fleco Loader Bucket
 9', 30 1/2" x 17" JRB quick attach, 2.5 yd

LOT 182A



Snow Blade
11' x 43", slips on forks

LOT 182B



Jib Boom
20' boom, 47" between
fork pockets, 7" pockets

LOT 182C



EZEE Flow Spreader
Model: 88, SN: 74045, fertilizer spreader, 8' wide

LOT 183



FFC Rockhound
76", hydraulic drive, skid steer quick attach

LOT 183A



Jack Hammer
Skid steer quick attach

LOT 184



Steel Log Sled
62" x 12', post pockets

LOT 185



2005 Prentice 280D Knuckleboom
 SN: D280PP5982. Meter reads: 7,064 hours. Engine:
 Cummins 5.9L. Fuel type: Diesel. Continuous Grapple:
 Yes. Trailer: 1995 Pitts GVWR: 24000 lbs. Delimber:
 No. Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. Features and Notes:
 Hydraulic pilot Joystick controls. Runs and operates.



LOT 186



John Deere 450 Forestry Package Dozer
 SN: T0450JX143143. Meter reads: 12,839 original
 hours, Rebuilt Engine with 0 hours! Engine: 4,045. Fuel
 type: Diesel. Blade: 9' 6" 6-way. ROPS: Open with
 netting. Seller States: Rebuilt engine with 0 hours!
 Rebuilt was done by John Deere Tech, Includes the
 winch but no arch, Joystick drive and blade controls,
 good working condition, good undercarriage.



LOT 187



2005 Peterbilt 385 Day Cab Truck
VIN #: 1XPGDU9X35D848172. Mileage: 131,497 hours. Engine Type: Caterpillar C13 ACERT. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission: Eaton Fuller 12 speed. GVWR: 50,000 lbs. Front axle rating: 12,000 lbs. Rear axle rating: 19,000 lbs. Wet kit: No.

LOT 188



2009 Atlas Specialty Cargo Trailer
5' x 8', single axle, GVWR: 2990 lbs. No title, bill of sale only.

LOT 1450



1959 John Deere 440 IC Dozer
SN: 44330. Meter reads: 642 hours since rebuild. Engine: 2 cylinder. Fuel type: Gas. HP: Approx. 25. Blade: 72". ROPS: Open. A/C: No. Heater: No. Features and Notes: Ring gear has one tooth missing. 12 inch wide tracks, one skid of new and used parts. Seller comments: May need steering clutch serviced, runs and operates. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 44-321-5965

LOT 1460



Case 455C Crawler Loader
Make: Case, Model: 455C, S/N: 3080418, Meter reads: 230 Hrs., Fuel Type: Diesel, HP Approx. 65, ROPS: open. 14 inch wide tracks. 4 and 3/4 by 48 forks. Seller Comments: runs and operates like it should was used in sawmill yard. Reason for selling moved sawmill and upgraded to a newer machine. Has not been used hard since new undercarriage was installed.

LOT 2100



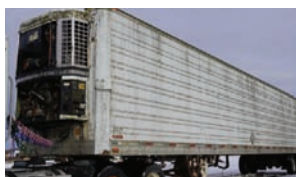
2000 Wabash National 53' Dry Van Trailer
VIN #: 1JJV532W1YF682476. Length: 53'. Internal height: 110". Suspension: Air. Tire size: 295/75R22.5. GVWR: 68,000 lbs. Number of rear axles: 2. Lift end gate: No. Air brakes: Yes. Seller comments: Road ready. New brakes. Delay on title. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2101



1999 Utility Semi Trailer
VIN #: 1UYVS2536XP694811. Length: 53'. Internal height: 109". Inside width: 98". GVWR: 65,000 lbs. Number of rear axles: 2. Floor: Wood. Features and Notes: Roof seems to be solid. Seller comments: Would make a good storage trailer. Has some broken floorboards. No title, bill of sale only. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2102



2022 Utility Refer Semi Trailer
VIN #: 1UYVS2489NU784904. Length: 48'. Internal height: 100". Inside width: 98". Floor: Aluminum. Doors: 2. GVWR: 65,000 lbs. Number of rear axles: 2. Features and Notes: Only has 4 Tires. Brakes are not working. Has one blown tire. Good dry storage trailer. Condition of Refer is unknown. Starter is missing. No title, bill of sale only. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2200



18' Utility Trailer
VIN: 45K111826MD003524. Floor: Wood. Length: 18'. Width: 83". Suspension: Leaf spring. Tire size: ST225/75R15. Type of brakes: Electric. Type of hitch: 2 5/16" ball. GVWR: N/A. Ramps: No. Axles: 2 Dovetail: No. Features and Notes: Lights are broken. Condition of brakes is unknown. Some floor boards are broken. No title, bill of sale only. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2500



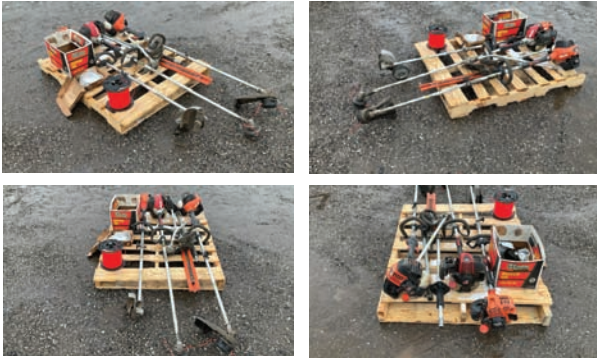
Encore Premier Series Mower
32 inch deck powered by Kawasaki gas engine comes with two extra sets of blades. One is set is new. Also two new oil filters. Seller Comments: Runs and operates. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2501



Lot of Gas Cans, Fertilizer Spreaders, and Sprayer
15- 5 gallon gas cans and one 2 1/2 gallon 2- wheeled fertilizer spreaders, and one backpack sprayer. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2502



Three Weedeaters and Misc.
One Echo with edger, one Shindaiwa T262, one Echo PAS2620 and miscellaneous parts. Seller Statement: Run but need tuned up. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2600



Jib Crane Forks
45" wide, 120" high. 48" deep, Has 6" by 42" forks.
Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3400



Meadows Edger
SN: N/A. Edger set up: Stationary. Cut capacity: 4" x 36". Infeed measurement: 96". Outfeed measurement: 96". # of blades: 3. # of stationary blades: 3. # of moveable blades: 2. Blade type: Circle. Arbor size: 2 3/16". Drive type: Line-shaft. Lasers: No. Features and Notes: Is currently set up with three stationary blades. The 2 moveable blades are included but not installed. Outfeed rolls are not included. Seller comments: Will need some repairs to the movable blade components. Was taken out of production in November 2024.
Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3450



Dyna Post and Rail Processor
Model: WP3000S, S/N: 2203 Powered by a 20HP Honda gas engine which runs the hydraulic pump and the lineshaft components. Is capable of cutting, tenoning, doming, and pointing posts. The drill can swivel to drill angles up to 45. Includes the sander. The one drum on the sander does have an air leak.
Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058

LOT 3600



8" Auger
29 1/2 inch by 61 inch chute opening. 42 inches high, 9 foot 6 inch overall length. Hydraulic drive. Seller comment: In working condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3601



2006 Central Classic Boiler
Model CL7260, 29" by 39" door opening. 72" ID depth, 10" pipe stack, 72" wide 88" long 102" high, was used for 2023 / 2024 season, Seller Comments: Works good. Has leak on outside liner. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3602



Dump Hopper
40" by 62" by 46", good
used condition. Contact
Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3603



Dump Hopper
40" by 74" by 47". Good
used condition. Contact
Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3604



Dump Hopper
40" by 62" by 46". Good
used condition. Contact
Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3605



Dump Hopper
43" by 58" by 36". Good
use condition. Contact
Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3606



2006 Hydraulic Powered
24" Concrete Saw
Powered by a Kohler 16 horsepower
electric start gas engine with hydraulic
unit. Approximately 30 feet hose will cut
through 12" block. RGC hydra tool
hydraulic pump model H16 - 5- 8, S/N
98905, 5-8 gallon per minute at 2500
PSI. Good condition. Contact Daniel
Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3607



Landscape Edging Block
Approximately 130 pieces of
landscape edging blocks 8" x
12" x 6", two boxes of Benda
Board with Steaks. Contact
Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3608



10" Dewalt Tile Saw
Electric powered Dewalt tile
saw with sliding table and
water pump. Water catch
basin is broken. Contact
Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3609



Shop press, Drill Press, and Break
Chicago drill press model DP-558-
29, five speed, 5/8 inch chuck, half
horsepower, serial number 176249.
Dayton Shop Press 25 ton H frame
with a 12 ton bottle jack. Central
machinery, 36 inch metal break with
stand. Contact Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3610



New 6 1/2 inch Wilton
Bench Vise
6.5" swivel bench vise
includes 4# Sledge
Hammer. Contact
Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3611



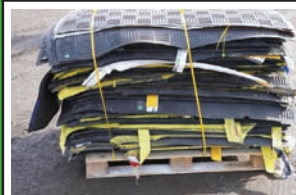
72 Hole Bolt Bin
With approximately 240
pounds metric bolts
assorted sizes. Contact
Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3612



72 Hole Bolt Bin
With approx. 300 pounds
metric bolts assorted
sizes. Contact
Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3613



Used Stress Mats
Approximately 60 pieces.
3' x 6'. Weighs 970
pounds. Contact
Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3614



Used Rubber Stress Mats
Approximately 40 pieces
35 inches by 53 inches.
Weighs 1400 pounds.
Contact Daniel Miller with
any questions
440-321-5965

LOT 3615



Used Rubber Stress Mats
Approximately 12 rolls 35
inches by 10 feet long.
Weighs 580 pounds.
Contact Daniel Miller with
any questions
440-321-5965

LOT 3616



Metal Cabinet
Used metal cabinet empty.
43" by 29" by 74". Drawer
dimensions. 26" by 2 1/4"
by 9 1/2". Contact Daniel
Miller with any questions
440-321-5965

LOT 3617



Workbench and Cabinet
33 inches by 68 1/2 inch wood top
table with a powermatic metal
rolling base and 4 inch Bessey
swivel vice. includes a 30 inch by
24 inch by 37 inch wine cabinet
with mere top. Contact
Daniel Miller with any questions
440-321-5965

LOT 3618



Air Lock
12 inch by 12 inch hydraulic drive. In working condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3619



ACS Air Cleaning System
8 bag air cleaning system. 23 inch by 90 inch long. 10 inch inlet. In good condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3620



Oster 552 Pipe Threader
S/N SE-882 Electric pipe threader 115 Volts. Threads up to 2". In working condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3621



10" Delta Table Saw
With a Unifence and a Delta Air powered Power feed. No drive motor for saw included. Seller Comments: In good condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3622



2" Used Insulation Board
Approximately 27 pieces, 1 1/2" thick per 4' by 8' by 4' stack. 3 stacks per lot. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3623



2" Used Insulation Board
Approx. 24 pieces 2" thick per 4' by 8' by 4' stack. 3 stacks per lot. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3624



Hydraulic Pack
Has a Nachi Piston Pump Model PVS-0B-8N3-E30, Powered by 5 HP, 3PH 230/460 Volt Electric motor. Seller Statement: Like new condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3625



Electric Fans
4 used fans. 3 at 30" and 1 at 36" diameter. All single phase. Seller Statement: In working condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3626



Fremont 1024 Chemical Washer
1500 PSI, 225 degree Hot Water washer. NG or LP is currently setup for NG. Electric powered, 3PH 480 Volts. Seller Comments: Bought as a working unit but never hooked it up. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3627



Vertical Air Tank
28" x 78" approx. 200 gallon. Seller Comment: In good condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3628



Gardner Denver Compressor and Dryer
Model: 753, S/N B000292, 460 Volts 3 PH, Air Dryer: Model: 9VRXD250A4, S/N H250B4600204045. Seller Comments: both were in working condition when taken out of service in 2023. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3629



New Clear 5 Gallon Plastic Bags
4 Boxes with 450 pieces per box. Bag measures 18.5" x 24". Has center spout. Can be used for Maple Sap. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 44-321-5965

LOT 3630



New Clear 5 Gallon Plastic Bags
4 Boxes with 450 pieces per box. Bag measures 18.5" x 29". Has center spout. Can be used for Maple Sap. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3631



New Clear 5 Gallon Plastic Bags
10 Boxes with 150 pieces per box. Bag measures 18.5" x 24". Has center spout. Can be used for Maple Sap. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3632



New Clear 5 Gallon Plastic Bags
10 Boxes with 150 pieces per box. Bag measures 18.5" x 24". Has center spout. Can be used for Maple Sap. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3633



2 Rolling Tool Chests
Orange tool chest as mostly pipe/hydraulic fittings. Red Craftsman has open end wrenches, air impact and ratchet. Impact hammer, electric soldering, gear pullers, hand tools. All in good condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3634



48 Gallons Bar N Chain Oil
12 Cases with 4 gallons per case. Winter Blend. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3635



48 Rolls New Clear Shrink Wrap
Twelve cases four rolls per case. 90 gauge by 18 inch by 1500 feet. Made in USA. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3636



2 Used Hydraulic Packs
2. H - Pak Parker 3 phase 5 horsepower. 19 inch by 19 inch by 19 inch tanks. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965



**to register
for phone bidding
before auction day
by calling the office
at 574.825.0704
ext 5.**

S & S Lumber

Live, onsite: 4680 HWY FF, Halfway, MO 65663

Date: January 30th

Auction start time: 9 AM CST



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

After years of dedicated service to the lumber industry, David and Nelson Swartzentruber, owners of S&S Lumber, have decided to transition out of the business. Their commitment to quality and meticulous care of their equipment is evident in each piece, making this auction a unique opportunity for buyers to acquire high-value machinery from a trusted source. This liquidation reflects their desire to pass on their well-maintained assets to those looking to expand or upgrade their operations. Don't miss this chance to secure reliable, ready-to-work equipment straight from the S&S Lumber team. This is an absolute auction with no reserves!

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler 574-242-1100 **Titled Vehicles:** Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. **Inspections times are available as follows: Week of the auction from 8am to 4pm**

Location: 4680 HWY FF Halfway, MO 65663

Loadout Information: Free loading for uninstalled smalls is available on the day of the auction until 5 PM, Friday Jan. 31st, Monday Feb. 3rd and Tuesday Feb. 4th from 8 AM to 5 PM, Saturday Feb. 1st from 8 AM to 1 PM, All uninstalled smalls and pallets must be removed by Feb. 4th or a \$25 per lot loading fee will apply. **Trucks, Trailers & Rolling Stock:** Buyers may pick up during pickup hours without an appointment. After that you will need an appointment with Nelson 417-399-4381 Rolling stock must all be removed by Feb. 14th. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Rigging Information: RIGGING IS COMPLETELY THE BUYER'S RESPONSIBILITY. WE HIGHLY RECOMMEND YOU HIRE THE RECOMMENDED RIGGERS. IF YOU DO CHOOSE TO DO YOUR OWN RIGGING OR HIRE ANOTHER RIGGER, YOU MUST PROVIDE US WITH SATISFACTORY PROOF OF LIABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE OF UP TO 1 MILLION DOLLARS IN COVERAGE. ALL BUYERS ARE COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE THEY DO TO THEIR OWN EQUIPMENT OR ANYONE ELSE'S PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT WHILE RIGGING.

Recommended Rigger: For all installed items the rigging is the buyers responsibility. The recommended rigger is Alan White 239-281-4849 Please make arrangements right away. If you plan to do your own rigging, you must remove your items in a timely fashion so as to avoid holding up the rigger and other buyers. You must also bring your own equipment to load the items or a loading fee will apply.

Payment Information: Payment terms: 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 80



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 81



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 82



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 90



Stihl Chainsaw MS 5001, 36" bar.

LOT 91



Chainsaw
5800 Chain Saw, 20" bar, new saw.

LOT 92



Chainsaw
Box contains disassembled Model 5800 chainsaw, 20" bar, new saw.

LOT 93



Chainsaw
Box contains disassembled Model 5800 chain, 20" bar, new saw.

LOT 94



Generator
Predator 2000 inverter, gas generator.

LOT 95



Banding Cart
Includes plastic banding.

LOT 96



Jockey Grinder
Model No. 06 H, Milwaukee powered.

LOT 97



Performax Wrench and Socket Set

LOT 98



Metal Detector
MDI Probe 2100.

LOT 99



Laser Lights
2 new lights and some used parts.

Sell with

IronRing

POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 100



2003 Cleereman 36 Carriage
 Serial #: 36-800-03. Model: 36. # of Axles: 3. # of Headblocks:
 3. Auto Lube System: Tracks only, cups on headblock.
 Carriage Type: Automated. Center to Center of Track Wheels:
 50". Linear Positioning: No. Log/Cant Turners: Yes. Overall
 Carriage Length: 14'. Scanner: no. Setworks: yes. Setworks
 Make: 110/Hyd. Wheel Size: 12". Features and Notes: (First of
 an entirety) 110/Air dogs, bottom dog cant kickers, pantograph
 arm and post, Cleereman computer controls and setworks new
 in 2022, wheels show some wear.



LOT 101



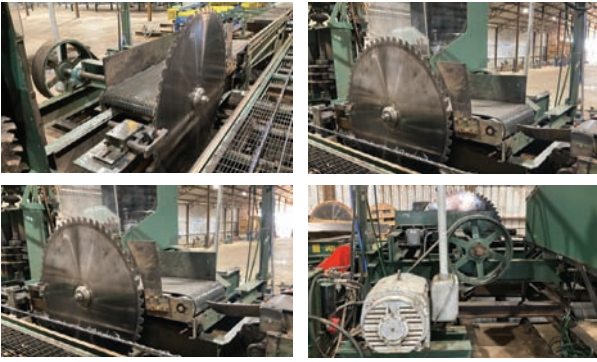
Cleereman Track and Frame
 Length: 65' Frame w/55' track. Width: 50" C to C of
 track. Does the frame include all steel to the ground:
 Yes. Drive Type: None. Includes Anti Derailing System:
 Yes. Telescoping Legs: No. Features and Notes:
 (Part of an entirety).

LOT 102



Cleereman Carriage Drive and Feed
 Serial #: 165-03. Model: Hyd 50. Horsepower: 50.
 Power Type: Electric. Features and Notes: (Part of an
 entirety) Cable drum w/ 5/8" cable, control valve in cab,
 new pump, motor and valve in the last 2 years.

LOT 103



Cleereman Husk
Blade Size: 60". Drive on Off-Bearer Belt: Electric.
Mandrel Power: No. Top Saw: No. Features and Notes:
(Part of an entirety) New Accra Max mandrel shaft in
2022, 6' x 8' frame, includes support frame under husk
only, no power.

LOT 103A



Laser Light
(Part of an entirety) above saw, 110V.

LOT 104



Toshiba Electric Motor
Horsepower: 150. Frame Size: 444T. Phase: 3 Phase.
RPM: 1770. Features and Notes: (Part of an entirety).

LOT 104A



Allen Bradley Soft Start
(Part of an entirety) 150 hp Electric motor soft start.

LOT 105



Cleereman Operator's Cab
Length: 67". Width: 54". Height: 80". Insulated: yes.
Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: no. Features and Notes:
(Part of an entirety) New in 2020, Includes steps.

LOT 106



Hydraulic Pack
(Part of an entirety) 10hp electric motor,
36" x 24" x 14", no hoses, used for set works.

LOT 107



Cleereman Mill Entirety
of Lots 100-106
With 10% raise.

LOT 108



2008 Cedar Creek Vertical Edger
of Blades: 3. Blade Size: 20". Cut Capacity: 6" x 28".
Drive Type: Electric. Lasers: yes. Features and Notes:
Has 2 lasers, top 2 blades are connected for 3 1/2",
splined shaft, 40 hp electric motor.

LOT 109



Cleereman Bar Type Turner
Length: 6'. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Includes Controls &
Valve: Control valve in cab, no hoses. Turner Type:
Bar. Features and Notes: Model 3618, SN: 3618-13703
support beams to track frame.

LOT 110



Log Deck
Cylinders: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 2. Drive Type:
Hydraulic. Size: 6' x 23' plus 4' nose skids. Stop'n'Load:
yes. Features and Notes: Foot pedal controls in cab,
no hoses.

LOT 111



Cleereman Hydraulic Pack
Model: 40PIFP35V40MECH, SN: 149-03,
46" x 22" x 30" tank, 40 hp electric motor,
all hoses going to deck and turner, tank heater,
oil cooler.

LOT 112



Ligna Machinery Slab Drop Belt
Belt Width: 24". Drive Type: Electric. Overall Length:
13'. Overall Width: 46". Up & Down Cylinder: Air.
Features and Notes: No support structure.

LOT 113



Simonds Sawblade
60"•, F7 style, good saw.

LOT 115



Gould Electric Motor
Horsepower: 300. Frame Size: 95065. Phase: 3 Phase.
RPM: 1780. Features and Notes:
No wires, no coupling.

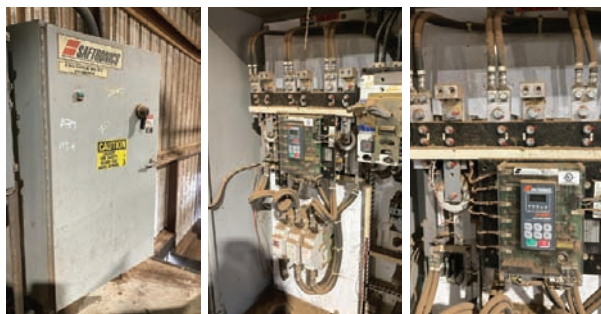
LOT 114



Tierney Gang Saw Edger Combo
Serial #: 6-78-16. Model: na. # of Blades: not set up. # of Moveable Blades: 2. Arbor Size: 3 7/16". Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 24" gang side and 24" edger side. Drive Type: None. Edger Set Up: Stationary. Infeed Measurement: 54" x 12' live rolls and side shifting chains. Lasers: no. Outfeed Measurement: none. Features and Notes: Owner just put in and is not fully set up yet.



LOT 115A



Safronics Soft Start
300 hp electric motor soft start and cutoff.

LOT 116



Rollcase with Side Transfer
Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions:
32" x 28' rollcase plus. Roll Type: Smooth Spiral.
Roller Size: 61/2" x 24". Features and Notes:
3 strand popup side transfer 102" x 6', no drive.

LOT 117



Greenchain Deck
Model: na. Length: 22'. Width: 76". # of Strands: 3.
Drive Type: Electric. Height: 40". Rooftop Chain: yes.
Solid Decking: no. Features and Notes: 8' slant decking
for side loading, side rail board stop.

LOT 118



Green Chain Transfer Deck
Model: na. Length: 70'. Width: 80". # of Strands: 3. Drive
Type: Electric. Height: 39". Rooftop Chain: no. Solid
Decking: yes. Features and Notes: Partial solid decking,
deck is in 2 pc. Additional 2 strands to make 4' wider deck.

LOT 119



Live Rollcase
Drive Type: None. Overall Dimensions: 28" x 10'.
Roller Size: 5" x 18". Shaft Size: 1 1/2".
Features and Notes: Not fully set up, no drive chains.

LOT 121



Tie Stacker
28" x 10' rolls, lifting cant catcher arms,
not fully set up yet.

LOT 120



2022 Midwest Upcut Saw
 Serial #: 2237. Model: 912. Blade Drive: Electric. Blade
 Size: 26". Blade Up/Down: Manual. Cut Capacity:
 9" x 12", up to 15" on 1" thick. Drive: Electric. Infeed:
 22" x 10' dead rolls. Outfeed: 22" x 8' with board stops,
 foot pedal material push out. Overall Machine
 Measurement: 44" x 22'.



LOT 121A



Pack Saw
 41" x 20' bunk, 6'saw bar, manual cut,
 10 hp electric motor on saw, 4' x 20' catwalk.

LOT 122



Montgomery Hog Grinder
 Serial #: N/A. Model: no. Capacity: 7" x 26". Drive
 Type: None. Feed: Horizontal. Includes Blower: yes.
 Screen Size: 2". Teeth Type: Other. Features and
 Notes: 14" diameter blower outlet, fixed teeth.

LOT 123



Toshiba Electric Motor
Horsepower: 100. Frame Size: 405T. Phase: 3 Phase.
RPM: 1765. Features and Notes: Includes wire and conduit to building .

LOT 123A



Benshaw Electric Motor Soft Start
Benshaw solid state motor control, used on 125 hp.

LOT 124



Dust Pipe
Steel dust pipe 16" x 100'.

LOT 124A



Blower Pipe
Steel blower pipe, 14" x 90', flange ends.

LOT 124B



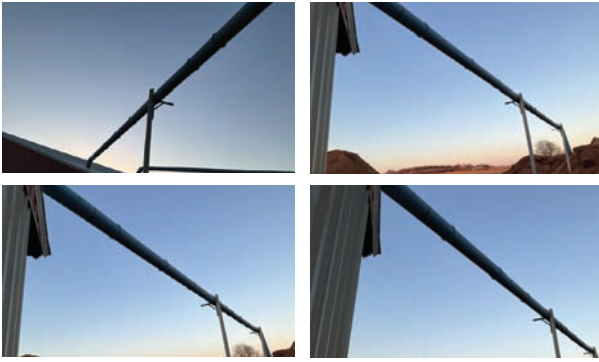
Blower Pipe and Pole
16" x 50' pipe, flange ends,
8" x 18" x 17' mounting posts.

LOT 125



Dust Blower
Serial #: na. Model: na. Drive Type: Electric. Includes
Pipe: no. Inlet Size: 21". Outlet Size: 16".
Size: 48". Features and Notes: 25 hp electric,
Includes inlet pipe only.

LOT 126



Dust Pipe
16" x approximately 125'.

LOT 127



Dust Pipe
PVC pipe, 4" x 150'.

LOT 128



Webster Vibrating Conveyor
Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 37" x 85'.
Pan Width: 24". Size: 37" x 85' x 9" sides. Features
and Notes: Chipper adapter chute, screen section,
10 hp electric drive.

LOT 129



Slide Pan
Slide pan along conveyor, 56" x 150'.

LOT 130



Grizzly Dust Blower
Serial #: 150821. Model: GO441. Drive Type: Electric.
Includes Pipe: yes. Inlet Size: 8". Outlet Size: 9". Size:
3 hp. Features and Notes: Blower on Top of cyclone,
filter, collection barrel.

LOT 131



Electrical Boxes
Electric boxes with starters and cutoffs,
no wiring or conduit included.

LOT 132



Sullair Air Compressor
Model LS-10, meter reads 21256 hrs.,
screw type compressor, was being used on mill.

LOT 133



Van Air Dryer
Dual tank air dryer, no pipes.

LOT 134



SFD Air Dryer
Separator filter dryer, includes connecting pipes.

LOT 135



Air Tank
28" x 90" vertical air tank includes steel pipe and filter.

LOT 136



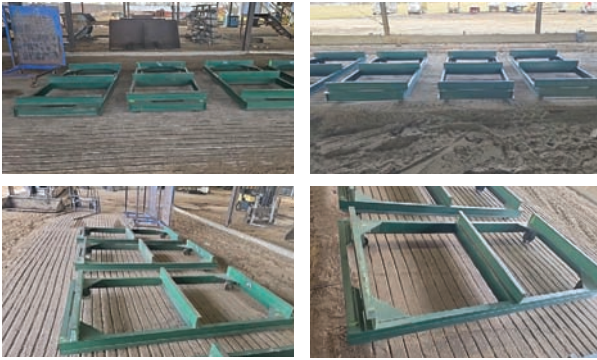
Wall Mounted Fans
5 pc. 24" fans, will be removed from post by auction.

LOT 137



Lumber Carts
46"x39", 54" tall, 2 carts in lot.

LOT 138



Lumber Carts
48"x88", 3 carts in lot.

LOT 139



Lumber Carts
2 carts, both carts 48" x 88",
cart on right has beams that are 62".

LOT 140



Lumber Carts
Have upright arms of assorted sizes welded on,
tallest is 49", 5 carts total.

LOT 141



Lumber Carts
46"x124", uprights are 48" tall, back is 35" tall,
length of cart to back is 100", 4 carts.

LOT 142



Lumber Carts
46" x 124", carts have no backs, 4 carts.

LOT 143



Lumber Carts
Left cart: 42"x86" uprights: 34", right cart: 46"x74"
uprights 40".

LOT 144



Lumber Racks
43"x71", uprights approx. 32" tall.

LOT 144A



Fuel Tank
Tank is 6' above ground, unknown capacity.

LOT 145



Rollcase
Drive Type: None. Overall Dimensions: 75" x 36'.
Roller Size: 6 1/2" x 48". Shaft Size: 1 5/8".
Features and Notes: 55" x 35' dead rolls.

LOT 146



Log Deck
of Strands: 3. Drive Type: None.
Overall Dimensions: 90" x 16'.

LOT 147



Steel Rack and Steel
48" x 8' x 6' tall rack, includes all steel on rack.

LOT 148



Pusher Arm
8" x 8" x 12' I- beam, slips on forks.

LOT 149



Catwalks and Stairs
2 pc. 48" x 24' catwalk, 3 pc. Steps.

LOT 150



Rollcase with Popup Transfer
Drive Type: None. Overall Dimensions: 28" x 22'.
Roller Size: 5.5" x 18". Shaft Size: 1 7/16".
Features and Notes: 4' 2 way popup transfer,
1 pc. 29" x 10' Rollcase no drive.

LOT 151



Side Pan
44" x 16' steel side pan, steel 2" x 4" frame.

LOT 152



Loader Tires
20.5R25 4 pc. used tires.

LOT 153



Tires
5 pc. 11R22.5, used tires.

LOT 153A



Tires
2 used tires, 385/65R22.5.

LOT 154



Log Bunks
94" outside, 76" tall post, 2 pc.

LOT 155



Steel Frame
1 pc 58" x 130" x 34", 1 pc 60" x 112" x 34",
had been used under edger.

LOT 156



Phelps Dust Blower
Serial #: na. Model: na. Drive Type: None.
Includes Pipe: no. Inlet Size: 1 pc 10", 1 pc 13".
Outlet Size: 7" x 10". Features and Notes: 2 blowers,
1 needs fan.

LOT 157



Mandrel Shaft
2 15/16" x 68", 8" collar.

LOT 158



Oil Cooler Radiator
34" x 31" radiator, electric motor for fan.

LOT 159



Board Tipple Arm
4' x 12' cant catcher.

LOT 160



Blower
16" x 17" outlet, 2 electric motors 20 hp

LOT 161



Hydraulic Pump and Tank
27" x 18" tank, pump with coupler.

LOT 162



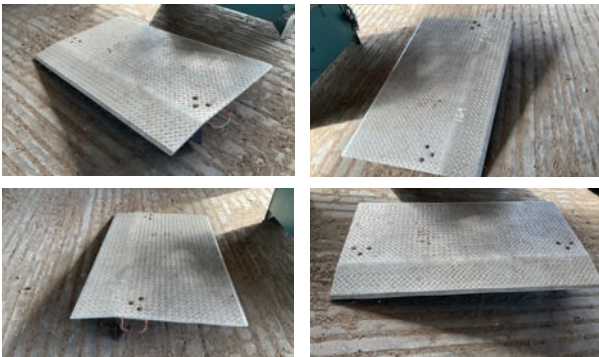
Hydraulic Pack
10 hp electric motor on pump, 4' x 2' x 1' tank.

LOT 163



Hydraulic Pack
10 hp electric motor on pump, 48" x 18" x 20" tank.

LOT 164



Dock Plate
Aluminum tread plate, 60" x 36".

LOT 165



Box Fans
Acme 54" x 54" boxed fans, electric motor.

LOT 166



Belt Conveyor
Length: 10'. Belt Width: 54". Drive Type: Hydraulic.
Overall Width: 62". Features and Notes: Was bought
for edger outfeed.

LOT 167



Hytrol Belt Conveyor
Length: 12'. Belt Width: 36". Drive Type: Electric.
Overall Width: 42".

LOT 168



Self Dumping Hopper
48" x 58" x 42", fork pockets.

LOT 168A



Self Dumping Hopper
51" x 54" x 48", fork pockets.

LOT 169



Miller Bobcat 225 Welder
SN: KK037287, portable on cart 8000 watts generator,
meter reads 1344 hrs, runs and operates.

LOT 170



Miller Bobcat 250 Welder
SN: LJ021268H, 10,500 watt generator,
Subaru Robin gas engine, runs and operates.

LOT 171



CompAir Screw Type Air Compressor
Model 6000, 35 hp electric drive,
meter reads 22455 hrs, has small oil leak, works.

LOT 172



Ingersoll Rand Screw Type Air Compressor
Model SSR-EP50SE, SN: G55O8U97010,
50 hp electric motor, belt driven compressor,
bad motor all else is good.

LOT 173



Ingersoll Rand Air Compressor
Model T 30, 10 hp electric motor,
mounted on horizontal tank,
was working when taken out of production 2 years ago.

LOT 174



Air Dryer
Twin tank air dryer,
was working when taken out of production 2 years ago.

LOT 175



Logging Chain
5/8"x 56'.

LOT 176



Lincoln Electric Motor
Horsepower: 100. Frame
Size: 405T. Phase: 3
Phase. RPM: 1765.
Features and Notes:
Good motor.

LOT 177



Generator
Magna One, Synchronous
AC generator, 1800 rpm,
frame 500, 235 kw, model
500FDR8040GG-L282,
condition unknown.

LOT 178



PVC Conduit
8 pc 2.5" x 10' Ridgid,
7 pc, 1.5" Ridgid,
24 pc 1/2" Ridgid,
several pc. Flex conduit.

LOT 179



Oil Barrel with Pump
Hand pump,
some 15W-40 engine oil.

LOT 180



Electric Fans
Stand fan: 31" diameter,
ground fan: 26" diameter.

LOT 181



Crown Pallet Jack
Forks: 6"x47".

LOT 182



Plastic Banding
8 rolls poly strapping.

LOT 183



Plastic Banding
7 rolls plus part roll poly
strapping.

LOT 184



Plastic Banding
7 rolls poly strapping.

LOT 185



Plastic Banding
7 rolls poly strapping.

LOT 188



Tool Chest
5 drawer rolling tool chest.

LOT 189



Tool Cart
US General tool cart,
5 drawers, locking casters.

LOT 190



Metal Sawhorses
38"x9", 33" tall.

LOT 191



Electric Motor Soft Start
2 units,
Rockwell Automation.

LOT 192



Assorted Chains and Parts
Roller chain.

LOT 193



Socket Set

LOT 194



Tap and Die Set

LOT 195



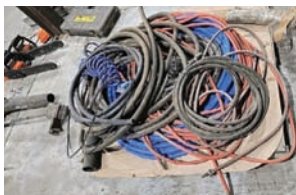
Bauer Bandsaw Kit and Hammer Drill Variable Speed, Deep Cut.

LOT 196



Assorted Sockets and Tools

LOT 197



Assorted Hoses

LOT 198



Stihl Chainsaw
Stihl MS 261, 20" bar.

LOT 199



Stihl Chainsaw
Stihl MS 261C, 20" bar.

LOT 200



Atlas Battery Chainsaws
2 saws, battery charger,
1 dual voltage 40 and
80 volt battery, 18" saws,
Atlas Brushless 80V saws,
does not include Chains.

LOT 201



Battery Blower and Weedeater
Atlas 80V brushless blower, Atlas 80V leaf blower, Includes 1 dual voltage 40V and 80V battery.

LOT 202



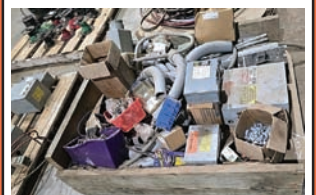
Dewalt Battery Grease Gun
Includes battery and charger.

LOT 203



Assorted Power Tools & Parts
Chicago Reciprocating Saw, Brushless Dewalt Drill, DeWalt Impact, Dewalt Electric Grinder, Chicago Electric 14" Cut Off Saw, Assorted Grinding Blades and other parts.

LOT 204



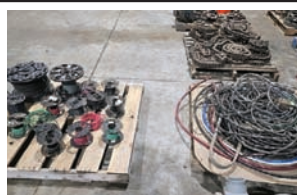
Electrical Boxes and Assorted Parts

LOT 205



Electrical Boxes and Attached Wires

LOT 206



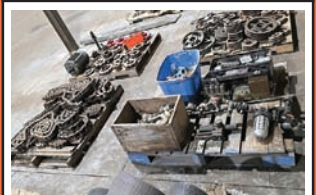
Assorted Wire
Assorted tooling wire.

LOT 207



Assorted Used Belts, Fasteners, and Cutter
6" belt, 22" belts, 23" belt, 28" belt, 20" belt, Alligator 44" wide belt cutter, Alligator Fasteners.

LOT 208



Assorted Chains and Parts
Assorted Chains, Air Regulators and Lubricators, Assorted Parts.

LOT 209



Sprockets, Belt Wheels,
and Assorted Parts
Includes Teco American
Inc 3 Phase Induction
Motor, good 7.5 HP motor,
works!

LOT 210



Bushings, Hydraulic
Pumps, and Assorted
Parts

LOT 211



Electric Fans
3 Fans.

LOT 212



Assorted Chainsaws
2 are for parts the others
could be running saws.

LOT 213



Metal Banding
7 rolls,
3/4" steel strapping.

LOT 214



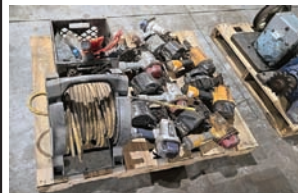
Cleareman Carriage Parts
Air cylinder, dog parts,
1 3/4" idler wheel,
control cable.

LOT 215



Banding Cart
Includes metal banding.

LOT 216



Nailers, Air Hose, and
Assorted Parts

LOT 217



Gear Boxes and
Gear Motor
Gear boxes are good,
Motor is bad on gear
motor.

LOT 218



Assorted Tools
Cant hooks, 4 way lug
wrenches, jacks, clamps,
etc.

LOT 219



Assorted Tools
Pipe wrenches, Spud bars,
Pry bars.

LOT 219A



Assorted Tools
1" drive air impact &
socket, 30 ton Jack, etc.

LOT 220



Cast Iron Anvil
200 lbs.

LOT 221



RBI Planer
13" infeed, electric drive,
Model No. 612,
Serial No. 1-1425.

LOT 222



Assorted Cylinders
and Tools
Air and hydraulic cylinders.

LOT 223



Laser Light Bracket for
Edger

LOT 224



Omaha Bandsaw and Stands
Metal cutting bandsaw and 2 adjustable stands.

LOT 225



Cutting Torches and Cart
Complete set with cart.

LOT 226



Helmets and Jockey Grinders
Jockey grinders with DeWalt, Makita and Milwaukee drills.

LOT 227



Saw Blades
2 pc 23" with 1 1/8" arbor,
4 pc 22" with 4" arbor, and
some misc. blade.

LOT 228



Carriage Feed Valve
Good valve,
misc. solenoid valves.

LOT 229



Montgomery Hog Parts
Bit holders and bolts.

LOT 230



Edger Parts and Safety Supplies
Bearings for vertical edger,
rubber for coupling, shims,
roller grips,
fire extinguishers,
air compressor and misc.

LOT 231



Tiedown Straps and Slings
Ratcheting tiedown straps,
large clevis, chains.

LOT 232



Space Heater and Tools
Two piece Dino glow
80,000 BTU space
heaters, banding tools,
sockets.

LOT 232A



Manual Sealless Strapping
Tool
Model A333-19, new unit.

LOT 233



Paints and Chokers
Aerosol spray paint, floor
sweeping compound, two
cable jokers, clamps.

LOT 233A



Drill, Bits, and Holesaw
Set
BadDog drill bits, hole saw
bit set, plus more drill bits.

LOT 234



Storage Bin and Contents
35" x 21" x 12", storage bin
with fittings and parts.

LOT 235



Storage Bin with Parts
35" x 42" x 12",
includes all bolts and
parts.

LOT 236



Storage Bin with Parts
35" x 42" x 12",
includes all bolts and
parts.

LOT 237



Headache Rack with
Storage Bins
82" x 62" x 16",
3 door storage.

LOT 238



Sears Craftsman's Drill Press
Floor model 15", 12 speed,
1/2 hp electric.

LOT 239



Steel Workbench
with Vice and Grinder
33" x 29" x 36", 6" vice,
grizzly 6" grinder,
dual spindle.

LOT 240



Steel Storage Cabinet
36" x 7' x 24",
two shelves and hooks,
includes contents.

LOT 241



Storage Shelf and
Contents
36" x 7' x 12", grease
fittings and pipe fittings.

LOT 242



Hessaire Cooling Unit
110v air cooler unit.

LOT 243



Tool Lot
2 pc 36" brooms
and 1 pc 24"•

LOT 244



Tool Lot
4 pc aluminum shovels.

LOT 245



Air Hose and Cord
Hose with nozzle.

LOT 246



Tachometer
Contact tachometer.

LOT 247



Storage and Tool Box
Metal box with casters,
Stanley toolbox.

LOT 250



2015 Peterbilt 388 Log Truck
Model: 388. VIN #: 1NPWX4EXXFD258118. Meter Reads: 573343
mi. 32969 hrs. Engine: Cummins ISX15 550. Transmission: 18 Speed
Eaton. GVWR: 80000 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 20000 lbs. Rear Axle
Rating: 11020 lbs. Double Frame: yes. Full Lock in Rears: yes. Log
Loader: Serco 8500 Grapple. Suspension: Air. Air Conditioner: yes.
Heat: yes. Features and Notes: Boom is extenda boom, continuous
rotation boom and grapple, 4 sets uprights 102" wide, Has 3 drop
axles up front and 1 extra in rear, one pusher arm needs new
bushings, Tire Size: 11R24.5, Drop axle tire size: 255/70R22.5, has
just had a complete maintenance, good running truck. Delay on title

LOT 248



Steel Grading
3 pc 1" x 24" x 24',
1 short pc.

Remember!

to register
for phone bidding
before auction day
by calling the office
at 574.825.0704
ext 5.

LOT 251



2001 Mack CX613 Vision Log Truck
VIN #: 1M1AE07Y21W005541. Model: CX613. Meter Reads: 150438 mi. 7588 Hrs. Engine: 460hp. Transmission: Eaton Fuller 18 Speed. GVWR: 52000 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 12000 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 20000 lbs. Double Frame: yes. Full Lock in Rears: no. Log Loader: Yes. Suspension: Air. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: 3 axles, Tire size: 11R22.5, has good drive tires, meter is not original has 900,000 plus mi., AC makes cold but freezing over, runs and operates good.

LOT 252



2005 Freightliner FLD120SD Truck
VIN #: 1FUJALAV25DN79191. Meter Reads: 626376 mi. Engine: Cat C15 Acert 550hp. Transmission: Eaton Fuller 10 Speed and High/Low Reverse. GVWR: 52000 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 12000 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 20000 lbs. Tire Size: 11R24.5. Wet Kit: yes. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: Good running truck, in frame overhaul this summer.

LOT 253



2015 AAMW Log Trailer
VIN: 4A9A2DM2XFB010102. GVWR: 50000 lbs. Tire Size: 295/75R22.5. Bunk: Single. Deck Length: 16'. Deck Width: 102". Suspension: Spring. Type of Brakes: Air. Type of Hitch: Pintle. Features and Notes: Manufactured by AA Muffler and Welding LLC, 4 Uprights.

LOT 254



1994 Dorsey Flatbed Trailer
VIN #: 1DTP80Z21RP034164. Length: 45'. Width: 92". GVWR: NA. Tire Size: 11R22.5. Dual Jacks: Yes. Floor: Metal and Wood Plank. Number of rear axles: 2. Ramp Size: NA. Suspension: Air. Type of Brakes: Air. Type of Hitch: 5th Wheel.

LOT 255



1980 Fruehauf Dump Trailer
Model: DC5-M2-33. VIN: FWT023607. Length: 33'.
Width: 8'. GVWR: 68,000 lbs. Tire Size: 11R22.5.
Axles: 2. Floor: aluminum. Suspension: Spring.
Type of Brakes: Air. Type of Hitch: 5th Wheel.
Features and Notes: Aluminum Dump Trailer.

LOT 256



1998 Peerless Chip Trailer
VIN #: 1PLE04226WPA25659. Model: 42-CTS. Length:
42'. Height: 12'. GVWR: 65000 lbs. GAWR for each
axle: 22500 lbs. Tire Size: 11R24.5. Air Brakes: Yes.
Doors: 1. Floor: Metal Panels. Lift end gate: No.
Number of rear axles: 2. Roof: Open. Suspension:
Spring. Features and Notes: Chip Trailer open top,
Mesh Panel on Back of trailer with hinges on top.

LOT 257



2007 Volvo L60F Wheel Loader
Serial #: L60FV61468. Model: L60F. Meter Reads:
19004 hours. Engine: D6E LCE3. Fuel: Diesel. Tire
Size: 20.5R25. 3rd Valve: no. Attachment: Forks.
ROPS: Closed. Center to Center of Pins: 39 1/2".
Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes:
Pre Def, changed injectors in 2018, other than that
never had any issues, no forks or attachments.

LOT 258



2000 JCB 436 Wheel Loader
Serial #: SLP436Z0YE0533782. Model: 436. Meter
Reads: 7747. Engine: NA. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size:
20.5-25. 3rd Valve: no. Attachment: Bucket. ROPS:
Closed. Center to Center of Pins: 4'. Features and
Notes: No Quick Attach, Bucket is 104"x56" 66" Deep,
engine not giving full power owner thinks
it's dirt in fuel line.

LOT 259



Volvo Forks
39.5" x 24" quick attach, 5" x 56" sliding forks.

LOT 260



Lumber Forks
39.5" x 24" quick attach, 6" x 42" floating forks.

LOT 261



Volvo Bucket
3 yd capacity, 39.5" x 24" quick attach,
bolted on cutting edge.

LOT 262



Dust Bucket
10' x 54" x 46", slip on bucket built with 1/2" steel.

LOT 263



Dust Bucket
104" x 64" x 54", pin on bucket, 48" c-c of pins.

LOT 264



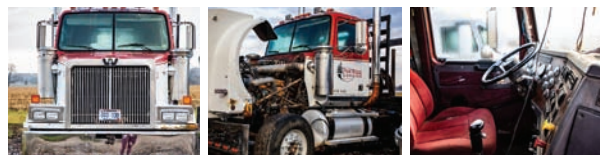
Daewoo G25S-3 Forklift
Serial #: 97-00539. Model: G25S-3. Meter Reads: 3688 hrs. Engine: Hercules. Fuel: Gas. Tire Size: Front: 7.00-15, Rear: 6.50-10. ROPS: Open. Fork Positioner: No. Load Capacity: 5000 lbs. Mast Height: 80". Reach Height: 171". Side Shift: Yes. Stage Mast: 3. Tires: Solid. Features and Notes: Forks: 4" A-44", new tires and lights, runs and operates. This unit will be reserved until Feb. 4th. to do loadout of small skids.

LOT 265



Marklift Scissor Lift
1000 pcs. capacity. Electric lift, working lift but needs
new battery and steering switch.

LOT 1950



1999 Western Star Log Truck w/ Hood 7000 Loader
VIN #: 2WKPDDCJ0XK954269. Model: 49645X. Meter
reads: 507,085 miles. Engine: 3406E.

LOT 3550



290 Cummins Engine
Clutch: Yes. Fuel type: Diesel. Out of a truck, was
running, good clutch and flywheel go with it.
Engine is still loose so could be started with not a lot of
work. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions
574-536-2481

Need a truck?

- Hot Shot • Flat Bed • Step Deck
- RGN • Full Load • Partial



We keep you moving!

**Call Benny for a
free estimate!**

260.599.8397

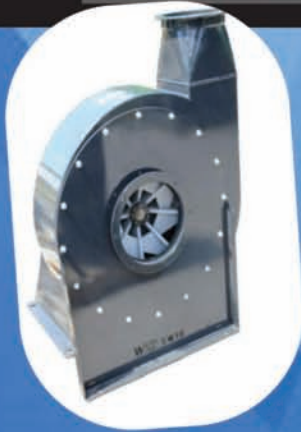
br@showcaseequipment.us



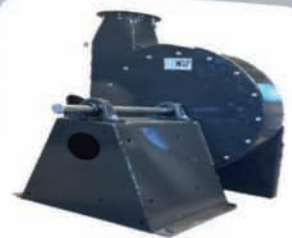
MC: 144679 USDOT: 3915661

WHIRLWIND

**Diameter
20" - 60"**



adapters



Dust Cyclones



Complete Systems

ShowcaseEquipment 260.633.4047

206 E Vine St Wolcottville, IN 46795



Embrace the Effortless Way of Buying and Selling Heavy Equipment Online

Benefits of Selling with IronRing

1. Affordable Flat Rate Commission

Enjoy our straightforward pricing - pay only \$500 in seller commission, with no hidden fees, regardless of what your pieces sell for.

2. Sell From Any Location

List your equipment from wherever you are. We've sold items from Washington to Maine, Texas to Canada, and everywhere in between. The buyer handles equipment pick-up, saving you significant time and effort.

3. Streamlined Selling Process

Our process is designed for your convenience. List, set a reserve price (if desired), and let us take care of the rest.

4. Reserve Price Option

Set a reserve to ensure you get the right price for your equipment, with no extra fees if the reserve isn't met. This is not a requirement, and we encourage you to sell your items without a reserve depending on your situation.

5. Advanced Marketing Strategies

Benefit from our comprehensive digital and print marketing campaigns, ensuring maximum visibility for your equipment. We put a lot of effort into staying abreast of current marketing trends and best practices to achieve or surpass auction value for your heavy equipment.

6. Global Buyer Network

Our platform reaches registered buyers worldwide, increasing your chances of a profitable result.

7. Expertise in All Heavy Equipment

We specialize in a wide range of heavy equipment, trucks, and trailers, ensuring your items find the right audience that is looking to buy quality equipment.



Why Choose IronRing?

IronRing stands out for its dedication to providing an exceptional auction experience. We are more than just a platform; we are a community dedicated to making heavy equipment trading as efficient and profitable as possible.

"It was a pleasure meeting and working with you ahead of the auction. You made the experience easy. Additionally, I've not seen any organization use today's technology more competently than what I've experienced with Bright Star. You are providing a needed service and doing it very well. Thanks again."

- Brad A. (An IronRing Customer)

BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540
("Auctioneer")

Bidder Terms and Conditions

There is a 13% online buyer's premium in effect for all purchases made online. Buyer's premium is 10% for onsite bidders. All items sell where is as is with no warranties or guarantees. Buyer is responsible to inspect all merchandise prior to placing bids. Payment terms: Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. All items are pick-up only. Smalls must be removed within 2 days. All items must be removed within 30 days unless otherwise noted. Loadout available day of auction, after that by appointment. Please call agent for more info. Buyer shall assume responsibility of all property when auctioneer says sold. Auction company is not responsible for any missing or stolen items.

These Bidder Terms and Conditions ("**Terms**") apply to auctions conducted by BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC and constitute a legal, valid, binding, and enforceable contract between Auctioneer and the Bidder. These Terms also form the basis for the final contract of sale between the Seller and the Buyer.

1. **Auctions Conducted Under These Terms.** The Auction is conducted under and in accordance with these Terms, the Terms posted on Auctioneer's website, applicable law, and any announcements or corrections made by Auctioneer during the Auction. By participating in the Auction, whether at the auction site, online, telephonically, or through any other means (including Absentee Bid), Bidder agrees to be bound by, and to abide by, these Terms.

Auctioneer's Licensing and Bonding. Auctioneer is licensed and bonded where required.

2. **Definitions.** The following definitions apply to these Bidder Terms for each auction conducted by Auctioneer:

"Absentee Bid" means a bid submitted in advance by an Absentee Bidder for the execution during the Auction.

"Absentee Bidder" means a person or entity that submits an Absentee Bid.

"Absolute Auction" or "Absolute" applies only if and when expressly indicated and means that property is to be sold to the highest bidder regardless of the amount of the final bid, with no limiting conditions, restrictions, or reservations. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, NO PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD ABSOLUTE OR AT AN ABSOLUTE AUCTION.

"Auction" means the auction sale at which Auctioneer solicits bids, or is scheduled to solicit bids.

"Auction Site" means the physical location of the Auction, or, for an Auction conducted entirely online, the location at which Property may be inspected.

"Bidder Number" means the number or other identifier issued by Auctioneer to a Registered Bidder for the purposes of identifying bids to such Registered Bidder.

"Bidder Registration" means the information provided by a prospective Bidder, and the process of registering such prospective Bidder, to bid at the Auction, including the prospective Bidder's agreement to be bound by these Bidder Terms.

"Broker Participation Fee" means an amount that is paid to a broker who has participated in procuring a Buyer, or has otherwise assisted in facilitating the sale of Property at the Auction, under the Terms and in the amount established by Auctioneer.

"Buyer" means the Winning Bidder with respect to each Lot of Personal Property.

"Buyer's Premium" is an amount with respect to each Lot of Personal Property sold at the Auction, calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, that is payable by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account.

"Fall of the Hammer" means the point, after bids have been received, at which Auctioneer declares a Lot of Personal Property "sold" to Bidder acknowledged by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid. During an auction that is exclusively online, the Fall of the Hammer will occur electronically at the end of timed (or extended) bidding. In an auction that is Subject to Seller's Confirmation, the Fall of the Hammer will occur on Seller's Confirmation of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation.

"Hammer Price" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer with the Fall of the Hammer.

"High Bid" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on a Lot.

"High Bid Subject to Confirmation" means the High Bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on the Lot put up at Auction Subject to Seller's Confirmation. If the High Bid Subject to Confirmation is confirmed by Seller, it will be the Hammer Price.

"High Bidder" means the Bidder recognized by Auctioneer as having made the High Bid with respect to a Lot.

"Knocked Down" or "Knock Down" means, with respect to any Property put up at the Auction, that Auctioneer has acknowledged the Winning Bid with the Fall of the Hammer, or by announcing "sold", or by giving a similar such indication. Property may be Knocked Down electronically at the conclusion of a timed online auction event.

"Lot" means each individual item or grouping of Personal Property offered at one time by Auctioneer.

"No Sale" occurs if Property is put up at the Auction but is not Knocked Down or sold, and Auctioneer passes on such Property or declares a No Sale.

"Online Auction Platform" means the hardware and software utilized to conduct the Auction online and to facilitate online bidding, including any associated, adjunct, and/or complementary websites, services, premiums and promotions.

"Online Auction Platform Provider" means the provider of the Online Auction Platform and related services to conduct Auction online.

"Online Bidding Period" means, with respect to an Auction conducted in whole or in part online, any established period during which bids may be tendered.

"Participant" means any person who attends, or otherwise participates in, the Auction (in person or remotely). The term Participant includes, but is not limited to, Registered Bidders, Bidder, and Buyers.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

“Personal Property” means all tangible and moveable property, including fixtures, designated as Property.

“Pick-up” means the act of picking up or removing sold Lots by respective Winning Bidders at the date(s), time(s), and location indicated for such during the Auction or as later agreed to by Seller and Buyer.

“Private Sale” means an event in which Property is sold by Seller, or on Seller’s behalf, other than at the Auction (including a sale at an auction conducted by a person or entity other than Auctioneer).

“Private Sale Price” means the fair market purchase price of the Property paid, or agreed to, at a Private Sale in an arms-length transaction between Seller and the purchaser of the Property. If the Property is sold through a Private Sale for less than its fair market value, or in a transaction that is not an arms-length transaction, or is gifted by Seller, the Private Sale Price will be an amount equal to the fair market value of the Property in an arms-length transaction.

“Property” means the Real Property and the Personal Property.

“Purchase Price” means an amount equal to the Hammer Price or High Bid Subject to Confirmation, as the case may be, plus the Buyer’s Premium.

“Registered Bidder” means a person or entity that has registered to bid at the Auction.

“Registration Deposit” means, if required by Auctioneer, the deposit, in certified funds, made by a Registered Bidder in order to register for the Auction.

“Reserve” or “With Reserve” means that the Auctioneer may Withdraw Property put up at Auction and/or bids may be rejected prior to the Fall of the Hammer. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, ALL PROPERTY IS BEING WITH RESERVE.

“Reserve Price” means the minimum price that Seller is willing to accept for specific Property.

“Seller’s Confirmation” means Seller’s confirmation, approval, and acceptance of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation acknowledged and recorded by Auctioneer.

“Subject to Seller’s Confirmation” means, with respect to any Property expressly identified in this Agreement as being sold Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, that after the High Bid Subject to Seller’s Confirmation has been received and acknowledged by Auctioneer, Seller may determine, in Seller’s sole and absolute discretion, to (i) accept such bid or (ii) reject such bid.

“Winning Bid” means the highest bid received and accepted (and if Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, confirmed by Seller).

“Winning Bidder” means the Bidder who is recognized by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid.

“Withdraw” refers to the circumstance in which the Property is removed from the Auction, or in which it is determined that such Property will not be offered or sold at the Auction.

3. **Bidder Registration.** All persons desiring to bid at the Auction, must register to bid and be issued a Bidder Number. In order to register to bid, each potential Bidder must provide such information (including identifying information and qualifications) as requested by Auctioneer. Auctioneer may refuse to accept a Bidder Registration from any potential Bidder, may refuse to issue a Bidder Number to any potential Bidder, and, if a Registered Bidder breaches any Bidder Terms or engages in improper conduct, Auctioneer may revoke any Bidder Number. By registering to bid at the Auction, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has read, understands, and agrees to be bound by, these Bidder Terms. In Auctioneer’s discretion, bids may be received from a person who has not registered to bid, and by placing a bid accepted by Auctioneer such unregistered Bidder will be bound by these Bidder Terms and will immediately complete a Bidder Registration.

4. **Governing Law.**

1.1 **For Auctions in the State of Indiana and Online.** Unless otherwise indicated, all Property is offered for sale in the State of Indiana, and will be sold in the State of Indiana. Notwithstanding the physical location of the Bidder or any Participant, these Terms are deemed to be entered into in the State of Indiana, all bids and payments are deemed to be received in the State of Indiana, and the contract, if any, will be deemed to be formed and entered into in the State of Indiana.

5. **Buyer’s Premium.** All Property offered at the Auction is subject to a Buyer’s Premium, which will be paid by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer’s own account. The Buyer’s Premium will be calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, and will be added to the Hammer Price to determine the final Purchase Price. Buyer agrees to pay the Winning Bid plus the applicable Buyer’s Premium.

6. **Access to Auction Site.** Participants assume all risks associated with their presence at the Auction Site or their access to the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer. Any person may be denied access to the Auction, the Auction Site, and the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer, and may be removed at Auctioneer’s discretion.

7. **Nature of the Auction.** This Property is being sold at the Auction in the manner indicated on the first page of this Agreement.

8. **Bidding.** Registered Bidders may only bid at the Auction by agreeing to be bound by these Bidder Terms. By bidding, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to read, and understands, these Bidder Terms, and affirms that such Registered Bidder is subject to and bound by these Bidder Terms.

9. **No Bid Retraction.** Bidder may not retract a bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer or that has been submitted online. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is acting in reliance on tendered bids in the conduct of the Auction, and that bid retraction is disruptive and interferes with the Auction, and that, as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder’s Bidder Registration and for such Bidder to bid at the Auction, Bidder agrees not to withdraw or to attempt to withdraw any tendered bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer.

10. **Online Auction.** The following terms and conditions apply if the Auction is conducted, in whole or in part, online:

10.1. **Online Bidding Registration.** Anyone desiring to bid online, or to establish the possibility of bidding online, will be required to create an online bidding account by completing all necessary forms and providing required information.

10.2. **Bidder Terms and Conditions; Notices and Announcements.** The Auction will be conducted in accordance with Auctioneer’s Terms and any notices or announcements by Auctioneer and/or posted on Auctioneer’s website.

10.3. **Posted Times.** All times are based on the Eastern Standard Time zone unless stated otherwise. Posted closing times and time displays are approximate. Auctioneer reserves the right to close early or extend the Auction at any time at Auctioneer’s sole and absolute discretion.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- 10.4. **Online Bidding Increments.** Auctioneer may establish bid increments, and may modify or change bid increments, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
- 10.5. **Records of Online Activity.** Absent clerical errors, Auctioneer's records will be deemed final and conclusive.
- 10.6. **Technology Disruptions.** Auctioneer will not be responsible for technology disruptions, errors, or failures (including disruptions to bidding or the failure to execute, recognize, or record online bids), whether caused by (i) loss of connectivity, breakdown, disruption, or failure of the Online Auction Platform, (ii) breakdown, disruption, or failure of a Bidder's internet connection, computer, or system, (iii) viruses or software malfunction, or (iv) otherwise. Auctioneer may, but will not be required to, continue, suspend, delay, extend, reschedule, or close the Auction because of disruptions caused by technology failures, even after bidding has commenced.
- 10.7. **Failures by Online Auction Platform Provider and its Affiliates or Contractors.** Auctioneer may use an Online Auction Platform Provider to facilitate the Auction. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer be liable for any failure of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform all or any of its obligations, or for the failure of any affiliates, employees, agents, representatives, or contractors of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform their obligations.
- 10.8. **Auto Extend Feature.** Any Online Bidding Period may include an auto extend feature. This means that, if an online bid is entered within a set time period approaching the end of the established Online Bidding Period, the Online Bidding Period will automatically be extended for an additional amount of time in increments established by Auctioneer, and will continue to be so extended until there is a set period of time that lapses during which no online bids are received, after which bidding will close.
- 10.9. **Disclaimer.** Auctioneer makes no representations or warranties, and disclaims any representations or warranties, (i) that the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology will be uninterrupted, error free or virus free, (ii) as to the results that may be obtained by using the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology, or (iii) as to the accuracy, completeness, reliability, security, or current nature of the Online Auction Platform or any related website technology.
- 10.10. **Responsibility for Online Bids.** If a Winning Bid is sent to Auctioneer from the computer of a Registered Bidder, and is, thereafter, confirmed by Seller, such Registered Bidder will be the Buyer.
- 10.11. **No Reduction or Retraction of Online Bids.** Online bids may not be reduced or retracted.
- 10.12. **Competing Online and Onsite Bids.** In the event of contemporaneously made online and onsite bids, Auctioneer will determine which bid is the successful bid, and may, in Auctioneer's discretion, reopen the bidding.
- 10.13. **Winning Bidders Subject to Certification by Auctioneer.** The final determination of the Winning Bidder is subject to certification by Auctioneer; and any email or electronic message (whether generated manually or automatically) is subject to such certification.
11. **Absentee Bids; Remote Bidding.** In Auctioneer's discretion, Auctioneer may receive Absentee Bids and/or bids tendered by remote Bidders (whether telephonically or otherwise). All prebids and maxbids placed online are considered absentee bids. Auctioneer pledges complete integrity in the treatment of absentee bids and absentee bids may be initiated and advanced in accordance with Auctioneer's policies and procedures. Auctioneer has the right to initiate any absentee bids at 25% to 50% of their maximum amount. Auctioneer will make reasonable efforts to execute Absentee Bids, but Auctioneer will have no liability to any Absentee Bidder for the failure to execute any Absentee Bids for any reason whatsoever. Each Absentee Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Property may be sold to another Bidder for the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid based on a bidding sequence that causes another Bidder to reach such amount first. If the execution of an Absentee Bid at its maximum amount would require Auctioneer to accept a bid that is less than a full bidding increment, Auctioneer has the sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject such bid. An Absentee Bidder may provide instructions to the Auctioneer to advance the bid by one or more bidding increments after the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid is, or would be, reached. Auctioneer acts only as the agent of the Seller, and the receipt and/or execution of Absentee Bids will not create an agency relationship between Auctioneer and any Absentee Bidder.
12. **Bid Increments.** Bid increments are established and controlled by Auctioneer, and may be adjusted or modified in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
13. **Registered Bidders Responsible for Bids Placed on Bidder Number.** Each Registered Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder. Auctioneer is not responsible for monitoring or policing the use of Bidder Numbers, and each Registered Bidder is responsible for all bids made on the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder even if the Registered Bidder claims that the Bidder Number was lost, stolen, or misappropriated, unless notice of a lost, stolen, or misappropriated Bidder Number was provided to Auctioneer prior to an unauthorized bid being made. Absent a clerical error, Auctioneer's recording of bids against a Bidder Number will be conclusive as to the making of such bid by, or on behalf of, the Registered Bidder.
14. **Withdrawal of Property.** Auctioneer has the absolute right to withdraw any Property from the Auction prior to the Fall of the Hammer, unless the Property is explicitly provided that the Property is being sold at an Absolute Auction.
15. **Winning Bid; Buyer.** Pursuant to these Bidder Terms, the Bidder making the Winning Bid for any Lot of Personal Property will be the Buyer of such Property.
16. **All Property Sold "AS IS", "WHERE IS", and "WITH ALL FAULTS".** ALL PROPERTY IS BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN ITS AS IS/WHERE IS CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE AUCTION, WITH ALL FAULTS, INCLUDING ANY HIDDEN DEFECTS OF ANY NATURE. NEITHER AUCTIONEER NOR SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OR GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE NATURE, VALUE, SOURCE, AUTHENTICITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, AND/OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUCH PROPERTY. NO STATEMENT ANYWHERE, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING VERBAL STATEMENTS MADE BY AUCTIONEER, WILL BE DEEMED A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY AUCTIONEER OR SELLER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AUTHENTICITY,

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

ORIGIN, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HE, SHE, OR IT CANNOT RELY, AND HAS NOT RELIED, ON ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTY MADE BY THE SELLER OR ANYONE ACTING AS AGENT OF THE SELLER, ORALLY OR IN WRITING, ABOUT THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF IT. BY BIDDING, EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SUCH BIDDER HAS HAD A FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, AND IS RELYING SOLELY ON, OR HAS WAIVED, SUCH BIDDER'S INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION (i) IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO BID, (ii) IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF A BID, AND (iii) IN BIDDING.

17. **Announcements.** Subject to the limitation set forth in these Bidder Terms, all terms and conditions and other announcements made by Auctioneer on the day of the Auction are binding and take precedence over any advertisements or listings.
18. **Bidder's Inspection.** By bidding, each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to inspect the Property, and is relying solely on, or has waived, such Bidder's inspection and investigation (i) in determining whether to bid, (ii) in determining the amount of a bid, and (iii) in bidding. Bidder accepts any and all risks associated with the purchase and/or use of the Property. Bidder agrees to defend, hold harmless, indemnify, and protect both Auctioneer and Seller from any all claims of injury arising out of or relating to the purchase or use of the Property.
19. **Description of Property.** Unless otherwise expressly stated otherwise in writing, any description of Property is based solely on visual impression, and is given solely for identification purposes, and does not create any warranty, expressed or implied, or representation by Auctioneer.
20. **Contract of Sale for Personal Property.** By operation of these Terms, no additional or further writing will be required to evidence the existence of a contract of sale for any Personal Property Knocked-Down at the Auction regardless of the Purchase Price, and these Bidder Terms, together with Auctioneer's clerking sheets or other physical or digital notation identifying the Lot, the Hammer Price, and the Buyer, will be conclusive evidence as to the terms of the sale. These Bidder Terms will be incorporated into the contract between each Buyer and Seller.
21. **Bidding by or on Behalf of Seller.** At an Absolute Auction there is no Seller bidding. The Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Absolute Auction. At a Reserve Auction, the Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Reserve Auction, unless the Auctioneer announces and discloses that the Seller (or someone on behalf of the Seller) will be bidding at the Auction.
22. **Conduct of the Auction.** Auctioneer will regulate all matters relating to the conduct of the Auction and Auctioneer's decisions will be final and binding. Auctioneer will have control over bidding, and Auctioneer will resolve any and all disputes. If (i) a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid or while bidding is otherwise being terminated, or (ii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware of a bid that was unnoticed prior to the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding, and it is demonstrated to Auctioneer's satisfaction that such bid was, in fact, timely made, or (iii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware that Auctioneer and a bid assistant or ringman, or multiple bid assistants or ringmen, have acknowledged bids in the same amount bid from different bidders, or (iv) some other bid dispute arises, Auctioneer may, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion, reopen the bidding (but will not be required to). Any contract formed with the Fall of the Hammer will be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. If bidding is reopened pursuant to this Section, the bid recognized by Auctioneer prior to the reopening of the bidding will be held, and may not be retracted, and, if no further bids are received, such bid will be the Winning Bid.
23. **Motor Vehicles and Equipment.** Any and all motor vehicles and motorized equipment (including, without being limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles, motor cycles, motor scooters, tractors, earth moving equipment and other heavy equipment) must be paid in full prior to removal from the Auction Site; and, if any vehicles or equipment is paid for with a check, the vehicle or equipment will not be released unless and until the check clears the drawee bank and the funds have been received by Auctioneer.
24. **All Sales Final.** ALL SALES ARE FINAL. NO REFUNDS OR RETURNS.
25. **Sales Tax.** Subject to applicable exemptions, if any, each Buyer is responsible for the payment of sales tax for each Lot Knocked-Down at the Auction, which sales tax will be collected by Auctioneer at the time payment is made.
26. **Payment.** All Personal Property must be paid for in-full by onsite Buyers on the day of the Auction, at or before the conclusion of the Auction, and before any Property is removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of the Buyer. Online purchases are due upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite purchases may be paid in cash or approved check, and, when authorized by the Seller and made available by Auctioneer, by credit card or debit card. Cash payments totaling Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more will not be accepted. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. Online purchases must be paid by credit card or approved check; provided, however, that any online purchases in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) must be paid by wire transfer or certified funds unless other arrangements are made with Auctioneer in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
27. **Wire Transfer Payments.** Buyer shall obtain verbal verification of all bank account information from Bright Star Auctions prior to initiating transfer. Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

28. **ACH/eCheck Payments.** By providing account information to Bright Star Auctions, buyer gives permission for Bright Star Auctions to retain payment information on file and represents they are the authorized account holder. Upon authorization to collect payment from Buyer's account and prior to transfer, Buyer is responsible to notify their financial institution of the impending transaction. Buyer agrees to notify Bright Star Auctions of any changes in account information.
29. **Returned Checks.** Any checks that are returned unpaid will be subject to a returned check fee in the amount of Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$50.00). In addition to the foregoing, Auctioneer will be entitled to recover, from the issuer of a returned check, all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, for the collection of payment made in the form of a check that has been returned unpaid.
30. **No Stop Payment Orders or Credit Card Chargebacks.** Each Bidder agrees that such Bidder will not, under any circumstances, (i) issue a stop payment order with respect to any checks issued at or in connection with the Auction, or (ii) initiate a credit card chargeback with respect to any purchases at the Auction. Each Bidder further agrees that if, in violation of these Terms, a stop payment order is issued or a credit card chargeback is initiated, these Terms will be conclusive evidence of the Bidder's (i) waiver of any rights to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback, and (ii) agreement not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback; and each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that on Auctioneer's presentation of these Terms to the bank, credit card company, or other financial institution against which a check was drawn or that issued the credit card on which charges were made, such bank, credit card company, or other financial institution will reverse any stop-payment order and/or deny any credit card chargeback, and will re-credit all amounts to or for the account of Auctioneer. If, in violation of these Terms, a Bidder issues a stop payment order or initiates a credit card chargeback, such Bidder, even if successful, will remain liable for all purchases made at the Auction, and will be responsible for all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by or on behalf of Auctioneer and/or Seller in challenging the stop payment order or credit card chargeback and in collecting payment. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback is a condition to the issuance of a Bidder Number to such Bidder, and is being made as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and to issue a Bidder Number. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is relying on the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback in accepting such Bidder's Bidder Registration and in issuing a Bidder Number.
31. **Pick-up and Removal; Shipping.** Each Buyer is responsible for removal of Lots purchased at the Auction, including shipping to remote Buyers. Pick-up and removal dates and times will be as posted on Auctioneer's website or announced at the Auction. Unless otherwise agreed, each Buyer is solely responsible for the disassembly, removal, shipping, and transportation of each Lot purchased by such Buyer. Tools, packing material, and/or assistance will not be supplied at Pickup, so Buyer must plan accordingly. Disassembly and removal shall be done in a quiet and workmanlike manner, and each Buyer, in making its bid, shall thereby indemnify and hold harmless both Auctioneer and Seller against any and all damage caused by the acts of the Buyer, or such Buyer's employees, agents, representatives, or independent contractors in connection with the Pickup. Any and all damages to the Pickup site, including, without being limited to damages to land or buildings, caused by a Buyer or by an employee, agent, representative, or independent contractor of a Buyer, will be repaired by, or at the expense of, such Buyer to the satisfaction of Auctioneer and Seller. Each Buyer must show a copy of the invoice (digital or hard copy) and government-issued photo identification before Lots will be released. No Buyer shall bring pets or young children to the Pickup, as the movement of Lots presents an extremely high-risk environment that could result in injury or death.
32. **Insurance.** Any work performed by Purchaser(s) or Purchaser Representative (including sub-contractors) shall be insured and provide proof of coverage against all claims for injuries against persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the removal of items or equipment. Insurance coverage requirements are as follows: General Liability \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 and Worker's Compensation \$1,000,000 or as required by State Law. Seller shall be listed as additionally insured, if required.
33. **Abandoned Items.** Any Lots not paid in full, not picked up and removed in the time provided (but, under any circumstances, within thirty (30) days after the Auction), or for which payment has not cleared (within five (5) days after the Auction), will be considered abandoned and may be offered for sale at a later auction or subject to other disposition. Such abandonment does not, however, relieve the Buyer or the Buyer's obligation to make payment in full. Any payments made by or on behalf of a Buyer are non-refundable, and Buyers will remain responsible for the full purchase price of all Lots sold to them. In addition, Buyer's bidding privileges may be suspended at future auctions.
34. **Claims.** With respect to Lots removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of a Buyer, no claims or returns will be allowed and no claim will be allowed for adjustments or rescission of any sales based on the failure of a Lot to correspond with any standard and/or expectation of the Buyer.
35. **Risk of Loss for Personal Property.** Risk of loss with respect to Personal Property passes to the Buyer with the Fall of the Hammer. Neither Auctioneer nor Seller will be liable for any loss or damage to a Lot after such Lot is sold at the Auction, other than as may be directly and solely caused by Auctioneer's negligence, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct in handling and safeguarding the Lot while in Auctioneer's sole and exclusive possession.
36. **Buyer's Remedies; Bidders/Buyers Not Entitled to Incidental or Consequential Damages.** To the extent that any Bidder or Buyer may be entitled to damages or remedies, the sole and exclusive remedy available to Bidders and Buyers is a return of the Purchase Price actually paid. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer or the Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, including, without being limited to lost profits or reduced productivity. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that no Bidder or Buyer is entitled to specific performance or other equitable relief.
37. **Seller's Remedies.** If any Buyer breached such Buyer's obligations under these Terms or under a sale contract with the Seller of Property sold at the Auction, in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies, such property may be resold and the breaching Buyer will be responsible for any and all damages, including any deficiency or reduction in the Purchase Price, along with incidental damages.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

38. **Indemnification.** Each Bidder agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Auctioneer and Seller harmless from any current or future claim regarding the Auction or the Property, including, without being limited to, fitness, use, damage, safety, or injuries to persons or property.
39. **Private Sale.** No Participant or Registered Bidder may offer to enter into a Private Sale for the purchase of any of the Property prior to, during, or after the Auction. If any of the Property is not Knocked Down at the Auction and Bidder enters into an agreement to buy (i) any of the Personal Property from the Seller within ten (10) days after the Auction, and/or (ii) any of the Real Property within ninety (90) days after the Auction, Bidder shall pay to Auctioneer an amount equal to Auctioneer's full commission and Buyer's Premium.
40. **Waiver.** Certain provisions of these Bidder Terms are for the exclusive benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller(s). Such provisions, including, without being limited to, Bidder registration and qualification requirements, deposit and payment terms (including the method, form, and timing of payment), removal and delivery terms, and Property inspection terms), do not create, and will not be deemed to create, any benefits or rights in favor of any other persons, including competing Bidders, and may not be enforced by any other persons. Either globally or on a case by case basis Auctioneer and/or Seller may (but will not be required to) waive any provisions of these Terms that are intended for the benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller.
41. **Compliance with the Law.** Bidder shall not engage in any illegal conduct on the Auction Site and shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. Bid pooling occurs when Bidders collude to regulate, and artificially suppress, bidding in an effort to reduce the Hammer Price. Anyone participating in bid pooling will be removed from the Auction Site and referred for prosecution. Theft is a serious offense, and, if discovered, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Instances of theft will result in immediate termination of bidding and removal from the Auction Site.
42. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** These Bidder Terms will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, including its statutes of limitations, but without regard to its rules governing conflict of laws. All claims, disputes, and other matters between the parties will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana, which courts will have exclusive jurisdiction, and will be the exclusive venue, for any and all such claims, disputes, and other matters. By submitting a Bidder Registration and accepting a Bidder Number each Registered Bidder irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any claim or suit relating to these Bidder Terms, or the transactions contemplated hereby, will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of such courts for any such claim, suit or cause of action; (iii) waives any objection that such party may have to the laying of venue of any such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts; and (iv) waives any objection to the bringing of such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts on the grounds of *forum non conveniens*. Each Bidder, Buyer, and other Participants waive the right to a jury trial.
43. **Attorneys' Fees.** If any Participant breaches such Participant's obligations under these Terms, Auctioneer and/or Seller will be entitled to recover all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing their rights.

Bright Star Realty and Auctions, LLC Licenses**Indiana**

Bright Star Auctions - AC32100007
Loren Beachy - AU10500161

Kentucky

Loren D. Beachy - 259651

Wisconsin

Loren D. Beachy - 2990-52

Illinois

Loren Dale Beachy - #441002283

Tennessee

Loren D. Beachy - 7154
Zach Kittrell - 1959

West Virginia

Licensed auction house
Loren Beachy - 2465

Ohio

Bright Star Auctions - 2018000007
Loren Beachy - 2009000171

Virginia

Bright Star Auctions - 2908001059
Loren Dale Beachy - 2907004635

North Carolina

Bright Star Auctions - 10455
Loren D. Beachy - 10381

South Carolina

Bright Star Auctions Firm License - 4224

Pennsylvania

Bright Star Auctions Firm License#
AY002490

Mississippi

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# 1654F

All Bright Star Auctioneers have their individual state auctioneer licenses as needed.

• Upcoming Auctions •



• January 21/IronRing - CAM Online & Phone Bidding Only



• January 30/S & S Lumber Halfway, MO



• January 21/Christian Fisher Kanagy Sawmill Shullsburg, WI/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• February 11/IronRing Online & Phone Bidding Only

Accepting
Consignments!

• January 25/HK Logging & Lumber Middlefield, OH



• February 21/Appalachian Equipment Auction Elkin, NC

Accepting
Consignments!

• February 28/Michiana Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN

Accepting
Consignments!

• March 11/IronRing Online & Phone Bidding Only

Accepting
Consignments!



2024 Kubota KX0
57-5 Mini Excavator
Sold for \$77,500

CSA Towing - 12.18.24

Thinking of selling your sawmill?

- Call Eugene - (574) 498-7238

Consigning to IronRing?

- Call Myron - (260) 350-8953

When we pray, we need to remember it
is not our job to give God instructions. It's
always best if we just report for duty.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more information...

EquipmentEdge
11751 CR 12
Middlebury, IN 46540

DO YOU NEED TO SELL?
Are you thinking about an auction
but don't know if it is the right fit?

Call Eugene for a free consultation: (574) 498-7238

He will give you options:

1. An auction proposal, or
2. A cash offer, and
3. A recommendation of which would net you the most money and be the best fit for you, or
4. All of the above and let you decide

Everything is done with your best interests in mind and with the highest level of integrity and professionalism. We want you to recommend us to your friends when it is all over and your money is in the bank.

Whether you have one piece to sell or a multi-million dollar operation, we can help you and would love to.



\$390,000
CSA Towing - 12.18.24



\$285,000
CSA Towing - 12.18.24



\$77,500
CSA Towing - 12.18.24

As for the Bright Star Auctions team & the crew that did the lotting & pictures to make the BidBook, everybody did a great job. I was very well pleased and would recommend the Bright Star team to anybody. Auction results were above our expectations.
Thanks for a job well done! - *Raber's Redi Cut*

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR